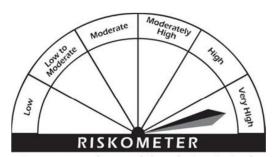
SCHEME INFORMATION DOCUMENT UTI S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 Exchange Traded Fund

(UTI S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 ETF)

(An open-ended scheme replicating/tracking the S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 Index)

THIS PRODUCT IS SUITABLE FOR INVESTORS WHO ARE SEEKING*:

- Long term capital appreciation
- Investment in securities covered by S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 Index



Investors understand that their principal will be at Very High Risk.

Risk-o-meter for the fund is based on the portfolio ending March 31, 2021. The Risk-o-meter of the fund/s is/are evaluated on monthly basis and any changes to Risk-o-meter are disclosed vide addendum on monthly basis, to view the latest addendum on Risk-o-meter, please visit addenda section on https://utimf.com/forms-and-downloads/

UTI Mutual Fund UTI Asset Management Company Limited UTI Trustee Company Private Limited

Address of the Mutual Fund, AMC and Trustee Company:

UTI Tower, Gn Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400 051. **www.utimf.com**

The particulars of the Scheme have been prepared in accordance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996, (herein after referred to as SEBI (MFs) Regulations) as amended till date, and filed with SEBI, along with a Due Diligence Certificate from the AMC. The units being offered for public subscription have not been approved or recommended by SEBI nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of the Scheme Information Document (SID).

The Scheme Information Document sets forth concisely the information about the scheme that a prospective investor ought to know before investing. Before investing, investors should also ascertain about any further changes to this Scheme Information Document after the date of this Document from the Mutual Fund / UTI Financial Centers (UFCs) / Website / Distributors or Brokers.

The investors are advised to refer to the Statement of Additional Information (SAI) for details of UTI Mutual Fund, Tax and Legal issues and general information on www.utimf.com.

SAI is incorporated by reference (is legally a part of the Scheme Information Document). For a free copy of the current SAI, please contact your nearest UTI Financial Centre or log on to our website.

The Scheme Information Document should be read in conjunction with the SAI and not in isolation.

Please refer the Stock Exchange Disclaimer Clause overleaf.

This Scheme Information Document is dated May 26, 2021.

^{*} Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

STOCK EXCHANGE DISCLAIMER CLAUSE:

DISCLAIMER OF NSE

"As required, a copy of this Scheme Information Document has been submitted to National Stock Exchange of India Limited (hereinafter referred to as NSE). NSE has given vide its letter no. NSE/LIST/53611 dated July 11, 2018, permission to the Mutual Fund to use the Exchange's name in this Scheme Information Document as one of the stock exchanges on which the Mutual Fund's units are proposed to be listed subject to, the Mutual Fund fulfilling the various criteria for listing. The Exchange has scrutinized this Scheme Information Document for its limited internal purpose of deciding on the matter of granting the aforesaid permission to the Mutual Fund. It is to be distinctly understood that the aforesaid permission given by NSE should not in any way be deemed or construed that the Scheme Information Document has been cleared or approved by NSE; nor does it in any manner warrant, certify or endorse the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of this Scheme Information Document; nor does it warrant that the Mutual Fund's units will be listed or will continue to be listed on the Exchange; nor does it take any responsibility for the financial or other soundness of the Mutual Fund, its sponsors, its management or any scheme of the Mutual Fund. Every person who desires to apply for or otherwise acquire any units of the Mutual Fund may do so pursuant to independent inquiry, investigation and analysis and shall not have any claim against the Exchange whatsoever by reason of any loss which may be suffered by such person consequent to or in connection with such subscription / acquisition whether by reason of anything stated or omitted to be stated herein or any other reason whatsoever."

DISCLAIMER OF BSE

"BSE Ltd. ("the Exchange") has given vide its letter DCS/IPO/LK/MF/IP/590/2018-2019 dated July 11, 2018 permission to UTI Mutual Fund to use the Exchange's name in this SID as one of the Stock Exchanges on which this Mutual Fund's Unit are proposed to be listed. The Exchange has scrutinized this SID for its limited internal purpose of deciding on the matter of granting the aforesaid permission to UTI Mutual Fund. The Exchange does not in any manner:-

- 1. Warrant, certify or endorse the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of this SID; or
- 2. Warrant that this scheme's unit will be listed or will continue to be listed on the Exchange; or
- 3. Take any responsibility for the financial or other soundness of this Mutual Fund, its promoters, its management or any scheme or project of this Mutual Fund;

and it should not for any reason be deemed or construed that this SID has been cleared or approved by the Exchange. Every person who desires to apply for or otherwise acquires any unit of this Exchange Traded Fund of this Mutual Fund may do so pursuant to independent inquiry, investigation and analysis and shall not have any claim against the Exchange whatsoever by reason of any loss which may be suffered by such person consequent to or in connection with such subscription / acquisition whether by reason of anything stated or omitted to be stated herein or for any other reason whatsoever."

DISCLAIMERS OF AISA INDEX PRIVATE LIMITED (AIPL)

S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 Index is published by Asia Index Private Limited ("AIPL"), which is a joint venture among associates of S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC ("SPDJI") and BSE Limited ("BSE"), and has been licensed for use by UTI Asset Management Company Limited ("License"). Standard & Poor's® and S&P® are registered trademarks of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC ("S&P") and Dow Jones® is a registered trademark of Dow Jones Trademark Holdings LLC ("Dow Jones"). BSE® and SENSEX® are registered trademarks of BSE. The trademarks have been licensed to AIPL and have been sublicensed for use for certain purposes by Licensee. Licensee 's UTI S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 ETF (the "Product") is/are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by AIPL, SPDJI, Dow Jones, S&P, any of their respective associates (collectively, "S&P Dow Jones Indices") or BSE. None of AIPL, S&P Dow Jones Indices or BSE makes any representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of the Scheme or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Schemes particularly or the ability of the Indices to track general market performance. AIPL's, S&P Dow Jones Indices' and BSE's only relationship to Licensee with respect to the index is the licensing of the Indices and certain trademarks, service marks and/or trade names of AIPL, S&P Dow Jones Indices, BSE and/or their licensors. The S & P BSE Sensex Next 50 Index is determined, composed and calculated by AIPL or its agent without regard to Licensee or the Product. None of AIPL, S&P Dow Jones Indices or BSE are responsible for and have not participated in the determination of the prices, and amount of the product or the timing of the issuance or sale of the product or in the determination or calculation of the equation by which the product is to be converted into cash, surrendered or redeemed, as the case may be. AIPL, S&P Dow Jones Indices and BSE have no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Product. There is no assurance that investment products based on the indices will accurately track indices performance or provide positive investment returns. AIPL and S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC are not investment advisors. Inclusion of a security within the indices is not a recommendation by AIPL, S&P Dow Jones Indices or BSE to buy, sell, or hold such security, nor is it considered to be investment advice.

AIPL, S&P DOW JONES INDICES, BSE AND THEIR THIRD PARTY LICENSORS DO NOT GUARANTEE THE ADEQUACY, ACCURACY, TIMELINESS AND/OR THE COMPLETENESS OF THE INDICES OR ANY DATA RELATED THERETO. AIPL, S&P DOW JONES INDICES, BSE AND THEIR THIRD PARTY LICENSORS SHALL NOT BE SUBJECT TO ANY DAMAGES OR LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR DELAYS THEREIN. AIPL, S&P DOW JONES INDICES, BSE AND THEIR THIRD PARTY LICENSORS MAKE NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES. AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE OR AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY LICENSEE, OWNERS OF THE PRODUCT, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FROM THE USE OF THE INDICES OR WITH RESPECT TO ANY DATA RELATED THERETO. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT WHATSOEVER SHALL AIPL, S&P DOW JONES INDICES, BSE OR THEIR THIRD PARTY LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOSS OF PROFITS, TRADING LOSSES, LOST TIME OR GOODWILL, EVEN IF THEY HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBLITY OF SUCH DAMAGES, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR OTHERWISE. THERE ARE NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES OF ANY AGREEMENTS OR ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN AIPL AND LICENSEE, OTHER THAN THE LICENSORS OF AIPL (INCLUDING S&P DOW JONES INDICES AND/OR BSE).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Item No.	Contents	Page No.
	HIGHLIGHTS	3
I	INTRODUCTION	
A.	Risk Factors	6
B.	Requirement of minimum investors in the Scheme	10
C.	Definitions	10
D.	Due Diligence by the Asset Management Company	15
II.	INFORMATION ABOUT THE SCHEME	
A.	Type of the Scheme	16
B.	What is the investment objective of the Scheme?	16
C.	How will the Scheme allocate its assets?	16
D.	Where will the Scheme invest?	16
E.	What are the Investment Strategies?	23
F.	Fundamental Attributes	24
G.	How will the Scheme Benchmark its performance?	25
H.	Who manages the scheme?	25
I.	What are the Investment Restrictions?	25
J.	How has the Scheme performed?	29
K.	Additional scheme related disclosures	30
III.	UNITS AND OFFER	
A.	Ongoing Offer Details	30
B.	Periodic Disclosures	48
C.	Computation of NAV	53
IV.	FEES AND EXPENSES	
A.	Annual Scheme Recurring Expenses	54
B.	Load Structure for all Classes of Investors	56
V.	RIGHTS OF UNITHOLDERS	56
VI.	PENALTIES, PENDING LITIGATION OR PROCEEDINGS,	
	FINDINGS OF INSPECTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS FOR	
	WHICH ACTION MAY HAVE BEEN TAKEN OR IS IN THE	56
	PROCESS OF BEING TAKEN BY ANY REGULATORY	
	AUTHORITY	

HIGHLIGHTS

Name of the scheme	UTI S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 Exchange Traded Fund (UTI S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 ETF)
Category of Scheme	Exchange Traded Fund (ETF)
Type of scheme	An open-ended scheme replicating/tracking the S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 Index.
Investment	The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns that, before expenses,
Objective	closely correspond to the total returns of the securities as represented by the underlying
S SJEELE VE	index, subject to tracking error.
	and the second s
	However there is no guarantee or assurance that the investment objective of the scheme
	will be achieved.
Liquidity	On the Exchange
	The units of the Scheme can be bought / sold during market hours on all trading days on
	the National Stock Exchange of India Limited and/or any other stock exchange where
	the Scheme's Units are proposed to be listed in minimum lot of 1 unit and in multiples
	of one thereof by all Investors.
	Directly with the Mutual Fund
	The Scheme offers units for subscription / redemption directly with the Mutual Fund in
	creation unit size to Authorized Participants / Large Investors only, at NAV based
	prices on all Business Days during an ongoing offer period.
	"Creation unit" is a fixed number of units of the Scheme, which is exchanged for a
	basket of securities of the underlying index called the Portfolio Deposit and a Cash
	component. For redemption of Units, it is vice versa i.e., fixed number of units of the
	Scheme and a cash component is exchanged for Portfolio Deposit. The Portfolio
	Deposit and the cash component will change from time to time as decided by AMC.
	AMC/Trustees reserve the right to change the Creation Unit at their discretion from
	time to time.
Benchmark	S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 Index
Transparency /	The Mutual Fund shall declare the Net asset value separately for different options of the
NAV Disclosure	Plans by 11 p.m. on every business day on the website of UTI Mutual Fund,
1411 Disclosure	www.utimf.com and on AMFI's web-site www.amfiindia.com.
	If the NAVs are not available before commencement of business hours on the following
	day due to any reason, the Fund shall issue a press release providing reasons and
	explaining when the Fund would be able to publish the NAVs.
	The NAV will be calculated and disclosed on every business day
Loads	Entry Load: Not Applicable as per SEBI guidelines
3.61	Exit Load: Not Applicable
Minimum Amount	Directly with Fund:
for purchase / redemption in (Rs.)	Only Authorised Participants / Large Investors can directly purchase / redeem from the fund in Creation unit size as stated above on any business day.
reactifuon in (Ks.)	Tuild in Creation unit size as stated above on any business day.
	On the Exchange:
	The units of the Scheme can be purchased / redeemed in minimum lot of 1 unit and in
	multiples of one thereof.
Dematerialization	a. Units of the Scheme will be available only in Dematerialized (electronic) form.
	b. The applicant under the Scheme will be required to have a beneficiary account with
	a Depository Participant of NSDL/CDSL and will be required to indicate in the
	application the Depository Participants (DP's) name, DP ID Number and the
	beneficiary account number of the applicant.
	c. Units of the Scheme will be issued, traded and settled compulsorily in
	dematerialized form.
1	I and the second
	Application without relevant details will be liable to be rejected.

I. INTRODUCTION

A. RISK FACTORS

Standard Risk Factors:

- 1. Investment in Mutual Fund Units involves investment risks such as trading volumes, settlement risk, liquidity risk, default risk including the possible loss of principal.
- 2. As the price / value / interest rates of the securities in which the scheme invests fluctuate, the value of your investment in the scheme may go up or down.
- 3. Past performance of the Sponsors/AMC/Mutual Fund does not guarantee future performance of the scheme. There can be no assurance or guarantee that the objective of the Scheme will be achieved.
- 4. The name of the scheme does not in any manner indicate either the quality of the scheme or its future prospects and returns. Investors are therefore urged to study the Scheme Information Document carefully and consult their Financial Advisor before considering an investment in the Scheme.
- 5. The sponsors are not responsible or liable for any loss resulting from the operation of the scheme beyond the initial contribution of Rs. 10,000/ made by them towards setting up the Fund.
- 6. The present scheme is not a guaranteed or assured return scheme.
- 7. Statements/Observations made are subject to the laws of the land as they exist at any relevant point of time.
- 8. Growth, appreciation, Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal (IDCW) and income, if any, referred to in this Scheme Information Document are subject to the tax laws and other fiscal enactments as they exist from time to time.
- 9. The NAV of the Scheme may be affected by change in the general market conditions, factors and forces affecting capital markets in particular, level of interest rates, various market related factors and trading volumes.
- 10. Investment decisions made by the AMC may not always be profitable.
- 11. From time to time and subject to the Regulations, the Sponsors, the Mutual Funds and investment companies managed by them, their associate companies, subsidiaries of the Sponsors, and the AMC may invest either directly or indirectly in the Scheme. The funds managed by these associates, the Sponsors, subsidiaries of the Sponsors and /or the AMC may acquire a substantial portion of the scheme's units and collectively constitute a major investor in the scheme. Accordingly, redemption of units held by such funds, associates, and Sponsors might have an adverse impact on the units of the scheme because the timing of such redemption may impact the ability of other unitholders to redeem their units.

12. Scheme Specific Risk Factors:

UTI S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 ETF, the scheme, will be a passively managed by providing exposure to S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 Index and tracking its performance and yield, before expenses, as closely as possible. The scheme performance may be affected by a general decline in the Indian markets relating to its underlying Index. The scheme invests in the underlying Index regardless of its investment merit.

Although the units are proposed to be listed on the Stock Exchange/s, the Trustee/AMC will not be liable for any delay in listing of units of the Scheme on the stock exchange(s)/ or due to connectivity problems with the depositories due to the occurrence of any event beyond their control

The securities in which the Scheme invests may underperform the various general securities, markets or different asset classes. Different type of securities tends to go through cycles of outperformance and under-performance in comparison to the general securities markets.

The scheme may not fully replicate the performance of the underlying index due to temporary unavailability of certain Index Securities in the secondary market or due to other extraordinary circumstances.

Performance of the underlying Index will have a direct bearing on the performance of the Scheme. In the event the underlying Index is dissolved or is withdrawn by Index Service Provider, the Trustee reserves the right to modify the Scheme so as to track a different and suitable index and the procedure stipulated in the regulations shall be complied with.

Tracking error may have an impact on the performance of the scheme. "Tracking Error" means the extent to which the NAV of the fund moves in a manner inconsistent with the movements of the underlying Index on any given day or over any given period of time from any cause or reason whatsoever including but not limited to differences in the weightage of the investments in the securities and the weightage to such securities in the underlying index, time lags in deployment or realization of funds under the Scheme as compared to the movement of or within the said index, expenditure incurred by the scheme, corporate actions such as debenture or warrant conversions, rights, mergers, etc., change in constituents of Index, rounding of quantity of shares underlying the index, IDCW payouts, whole cash not invested at all times as it may keep a portion of funds in cash to meet redemption etc. However UTI AMC will endeavor to keep the tracking error as low as possible.

UTI AMC will endeavor to keep the tracking error within the range of 2% on an annualized basis in the scheme as against the returns of the underlying Index.

The Trustees, AMC, Fund, their directors or their employees shall not be liable for any tax consequences that may arise in the event that the scheme is wound up for the reasons and in the manner provided under the Scheme Information Document & Statement of Additional Information.

Redemption by the unit holder due to change in the fundamental attributes of the Scheme or due to any other reasons may entail tax consequences. The Trustees, AMC, Fund their directors or their employees shall not be liable for any tax consequences that may arise.

The Scheme would be investing in equities and money market instruments (such as Triparty Repo on Government Securities or treasury bill or as defined by SEBI regulations, term/notice money market, repos, reverse repos and any alternative to the call money market as may be directed by the RBI). The liquidity of the scheme's investments is inherently restricted by trading volumes and settlement periods. In the event of an inordinately large number of redemption requests, or of a restructuring of the scheme's investment portfolio, these periods may become significant. In view of the same, the Trustees have the right in their sole discretion to limit redemptions (including suspending redemptions) under certain circumstances.

The Mutual Fund is not assuring any IDCW nor is it assuring that it will make any IDCW distributions. All IDCW distributions are subject to the availability of distributable surplus and would depend on the performance of the scheme.

Portfolio concentration risk

ETF being a passive investment carries lesser risk as compared to active fund management. The portfolio follows the index and therefore the level of stock concentration in the portfolio and its volatility would be the same as that of the index, subject to tracking error. Thus there is no additional element of volatility or stock concentration on account of fund manager's decisions.

13. Risks pertaining to transaction in units through Stock Exchange

- a. Although the Scheme's Units will be listed on stock exchange/s, there can be no assurance that an active secondary market will develop or be maintained. Hence there would be times when trading in the Units of the Scheme would be infrequent/less liquid.
- b. Trading in the Units of the Scheme on stock exchange/s may be halted because of market conditions or for reasons that in view of stock exchange/s &/or SEBI, trading in the Units of the Scheme are not advisable. In addition, trading of the Units of the Scheme are subject to trading halts caused by extraordinary market volatility and pursuant to stock exchange/s and SEBI 'circuit filter' rules. There can be no assurance that the requirements of stock exchange/s necessary to maintain the listing of the Units of the Scheme will continue to be met or will remain unchanged.
- c. The Scheme may not be able to immediately sell certain types of illiquid Securities. The purchase price and subsequent valuation of restricted and illiquid Securities may reflect a discount, which may be significant, from the market price of comparable Securities for which a liquid market exists.
- d. The Units of the Scheme may trade above or below their NAV. The NAV of the Scheme will fluctuate with changes in the market value of the holdings of the Scheme. The trading prices of the Units of the Scheme will fluctuate in accordance with changes in their NAV as well as market supply and demand for the Units of the Scheme. Any changes in the trading regulations by the Stock Exchange/s or

SEBI or other applicable regulations may affect the ability of market participants to arbitrage resulting it to wider premium/discount to NAV. However, it is expected that large discounts or premiums to the NAV of Units of the Scheme may not sustain for long due to market participants' actions on arbitrage opportunity available under such circumstances.

- e. **Impact cost risk:** The scheme may have to bear the impact cost arising from sale and purchase of underlying securities either when it accepts/gives cash or cash equivalents in lieu of one or more Index securities, cash component on issue and repurchase of units or while undertaking rebalancing of the scheme portfolio as a consequence of change in the composition or change in relative weightages of the securities underlying Index.
- f. **Reinvestment Risk:** This risk refers to the interest rate levels at which cash flows received from the Securities in the Scheme are reinvested. The additional income from reinvestment is the "interest on interest" component. The risk is that the rate at which interim cash flows can be reinvested may be lower than that originally assumed.
- g. Risk of Substantial Redemptions: In the event of receipt of inordinately large number of redemption requests or of a restructuring of the Schemes' portfolio, there may be delays in the redemption of units. Substantial Redemptions of Units within a limited period of time could require the Scheme to liquidate positions more rapidly than would otherwise be desirable, which could adversely affect the value of both the Units being Redeemed and that of the outstanding Units of the Scheme. The Trustee, in the general interest of the Unit holders of the Scheme offered under this SID and keeping in view of the unforeseen circumstances/unusual market conditions, may limit the total number of Units which can be redeemed on any Business Day depending on the total "Saleable Underlying Stock" available with the Fund.

14. Investments under the scheme may also be subject to the following risks:

I. Investment in Equities:

- a. Equities are volatile in nature and are subject to price fluctuations on daily basis. The volatility in the value of the equity instruments is due to various micro and macro-economic factors affecting the securities markets. This may have adverse impact on individual securities /sector and consequently on the NAV of Scheme.
- b. The inability of the Scheme to make intended securities purchases due to settlement problems could cause the Scheme to miss certain investment opportunities as in certain cases, settlement periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances. Similarly, the inability to sell securities held in the scheme portfolio may result, at times, in potential losses to the scheme, should there be a subsequent decline in the value of the securities held in the scheme portfolio.
- c. Trading volumes, settlement periods and transfer procedures may restrict the liquidity of the investments made by the scheme. Different segments of the Indian financial markets have different settlement periods and such periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances leading to delays in receipt of proceeds from sale of securities.
- d. As the liquidity of the investments made by the Scheme could, at times, be restricted by trading volumes and settlement periods, the time taken by the Mutual Fund for redemption of units may be significant in the event of an inordinately large number of redemption requests or a restructuring of the Scheme. In view of this, the Trustee has the right, in its sole discretion to limit redemptions (including suspending redemptions) under certain circumstances.

II Risk associated with investing in Money Market Instruments/Debt and Derivative securities:

- a. **Money market instruments** are subject to price volatility due to factors such as changes in interest rates general levels of market liquidity, market perception of credit worthiness of the issuer of such instruments and risks associated with settlement of transactions and reinvestment of intermediate cash flows. The NAV of a scheme's Units, to the extent that such Scheme is invested in money market instruments, will consequently be affected by the aforesaid factors.
- b. **Credit Risk:** Bonds /debentures as well as other money market instruments issued by corporates run the risk of down grading by the rating agencies and even default as the worst case. Securities issued by Central/State governments have lesser to zero probability of credit / default risk in view of the sovereign status of the issuer.
- c. Interest -Rate Risk: Bonds/ Government securities which are fixed income securities, run pricerisk like any other fixed income security. Generally, when interest rates rise, prices of fixed income securities fall and when interest rates drop, the prices increase. The level of interest rates is determined by the rates at which government raises new money through RBI, the price levels at which the market is already dealing in existing securities, rate of inflation etc. The extent of fall or rise in the prices is a function of the prevailing coupon rate, number of days to maturity of a security and the increase or decrease in the level of interest rates. The prices of Bonds/

Government securities are also influenced by the liquidity in the financial system and/or the open market operations (OMO) by RBI.

- d. **Migration of rating Risk:** This relates to the risk on account of a fall/rise in price of rated securities on account of change in ratings of such securities.
 - Pressure on exchange rate of the rupee may also affect security prices. Such rise and fall in price of bonds/government securities in the portfolio of the Scheme may influence the NAVs under the Scheme as and when such changes occur.
- e. **Liquidity Risk:** The Indian debt market is such that a large percentage of the total traded volumes on particular days might be concentrated in a few securities. Traded volumes for particular securities differ significantly on a daily basis. Consequently, the Scheme might have to incur a significant "impact cost" while transacting large volumes in a particular security.
- f. Securities Lending: It is one of the means of earning additional income for the scheme with a lesser degree of risk. Securities lending is lending of Securities through an approved intermediary to a borrower under an agreement for a specified period with the condition that the borrower will return equivalent Securities of the same type or class at the end of the specified period along with the corporate benefits accruing on the Securities borrowed. As per SEBI Circular on short selling and securities lending and borrowing dated Dec 20, 2007, Annexure 2 "The SLB shall be operated through Clearing Corporation/Clearing House of stock exchanges having nation-wide terminals who are registered as Approved Intermediaries (AIs)."

The risk is adequately covered as Securities Lending & Borrowing (SLB) is an Exchange traded product. Exchange offers an anonymous trading platform and gives the players the advantage of settlement guarantee without the worries of counter party default. However, the Fund may not be able to sell such lent securities during contract period or have to recall the securities which may be at higher than the premium at which the security is lent.

g. **Reinvestment Risk:** This risk refers to the interest rate levels at which cash flows received from the securities in the Scheme are reinvested. The additional income from reinvestment is the "interest on interest" component. The risk is that the rate at which interim cash flows can be reinvested may be lower than that originally assumed.

Money Market Securities are subject to the risk of an issuer's inability to meet interest and principal payments on its obligations and market perception of the creditworthiness of the issuer.

In the normal course of business, the scheme would be able to make payment of redemption proceeds within 10 business days, as it would have sufficient exposure to liquid assets. In case of the need for exiting from such illiquid debt instruments in a short period time, the NAV of the scheme could be impacted adversely.

III Trading in debt and equity derivatives involves certain specific risks like:

- a. **Credit Risk:** This is the risk of default by the counter party. This is usually to the extent of difference between actual position and contracted position. This risk is substantially mitigated where derivative transactions happen through clearing corporation.
- Market Risk: Market movement may also adversely affect the pricing and settlement of derivative trades like cash trades.
- c. **Illiquidity Risk:** The risk that a derivative product may not be sold or purchased at a fair price due to lack of liquidity in the market.
- d. An exposure to derivatives can lead to losses. Success of dealing in derivatives depends on the ability of the Fund Manager to correctly assess the future market movement and in the event of incorrect assessment, if any, performance of the scheme could be lower.
- e. Interest Rate Swaps (IRSs) and Forward Rate Agreements (FRAs) do also have inherent credit and settlement risks. However, these risks are substantially less as they are limited to the interest stream and not the notional principal amount.
- f. Participating in derivatives is a highly specialized activity and entails greater than ordinary investment risks. Notwithstanding such derivatives being used for limited purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing, the overall market in these segments could be highly speculative due to action of other participants in the market.
- g. Derivative products are leveraged instruments and can provide disproportionate gains as well as disproportionate losses to the investor. Execution of such strategies depends upon the ability of the fund manager to identify such opportunities. Identification and execution of the strategies to be pursued by the fund manager involve uncertainty and decision of fund manager may not always be profitable. No assurance can be given that the fund manager will be able to identify or execute such strategies.
- h. The risks associated with the use of derivatives are different from or possibly greater than, the risks

associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments.

IV. Market Trading Risks:

There can be no assurance that the requirements of stock exchange necessary to maintain the listing of the units of the scheme will continue to be met or will remain unchanged.

As the scheme proposes to invest not less than 95% of the net assets in securities comprising of underlying index, any deletion of stocks from or addition to in the index may require sudden and immediate liquidation or acquisition of such stocks at the prevailing market prices irrespective of whether valuation of stocks is attractive enough. This may not always be in the interest of unitholders.

Asset Class Risk: The returns from the types of securities in which the scheme invest may underperform returns of general securities markets or different asset classes. Different types of securities tend to go through cycles of out-performance and under-performance in comparison of securities markets.

B. REQUIREMENT OF MINIMUM INVESTORS IN THE SCHEME

The requirement of minimum number of investors in the scheme is not applicable to the scheme in terms of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR NO 10/22701/03 dated December 12, 2003

C. DEFINITIONS

In the scheme unless the context otherwise requires:

- "Acceptance/Request" or "date of acceptance/ request" with reference to an application made by an
 applicant to the UTI Asset Management Company Ltd. (UTI AMC) for creation or redemption of units
 means the day before the cut off time on which the designated UTI Financial Centre(s) (UFC) or the other
 official points of acceptance, as per the list attached with this Scheme Information Document or notified
 hereafter, after being satisfied that such application is complete in all respects, accepts the same.
- 2. "Accounting Year" of UTI Mutual Fund is from April to March.
- 3. "Act" means the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, (15 of 1992) as amended from time to time.
- 4. "Alternate applicant" in case of a minor means the parent/step-parent/court guardian who has made the application on behalf of the minor.
- 5. "AMFI" means Association of Mutual Funds in India.
- 6. "Applicable NAV" means NAV of the scheme as declared by the Scheme at the close of that Business day.
- 7. "Applicant" means an investor who is eligible to participate in the scheme and who is not a minor and shall include the alternate applicant mentioned in the application form.
- 8. "Asset Management Company/UTI AMC/AMC/ Investment Manager" means the UTI Asset Management Company Limited incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956, (1 of 1956) [replaced by The Companies Act, 2013 (No.18 of 2013)] and approved as such by Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) under sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 21 to act as the Investment Manager to the schemes of UTI Mutual Fund.
- 9. "Associate" includes a person (i) who directly or indirectly, by himself, or in combination with relatives, exercises control over the asset management company or the trustee or the Sponsor, as the case may be. (ii) in respect of whom the asset management company or the trustee or the Sponsor, directly or indirectly, by itself, or in combination with other persons exercises a control, (iii) whose director except an Independent Director, officer or employee is a director, officer or employee of the asset management company.
- 10. "Authorised Participants" means the Member of the National Stock Exchange or any other recognized stock exchange or any other person who is appointed by the AMC to act as Authorised Participant on entering into a participant agreement with the AMC.
- 11. "Body Corporate" or "Corporation" includes a company incorporated outside India but does not include (a) a corporation sole, (b) a co-operative society registered under any law relating to cooperative societies

- and (c) any other body corporate (not being a company as defined under the Companies Act), which the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify in this behalf.
- 12. "Broker" a stock broker as defined in Securities and Exchange Board of India (Stock Brokers) Regulations, 1992.
- 13. "Business Day" means a day other than (i) Saturday and Sunday or (ii) a day on which the NSE/BSE is closed for regular trading, or the Reserve Bank of India or banks in Mumbai are closed for business, or (iii) a day on which the UTI AMC offices in Mumbai remain closed or (iv) a day on which purchase and redemption/ changeover /switchover of unit is suspended by the Trustee or (v) a day on which normal business could not be transacted due to storm, floods, bandhs, strikes or such other events as the AMC may specify from time to time. The AMC reserves the right to declare any day as a Business day or otherwise at any or all Official Points of Acceptance.
- 14. Cash component represents the difference between the applicable NAV of creation unit and the market value of the Portfolio deposit. The difference may include accrued annual charges including management fees and residual cash in the scheme. In addition it may also include transaction costs as charged by custodian/ depository participant, and other incidental expenses for creation of units. The portfolio deposit and cash component applicable for creation day will vary from time to time and will be computed and announced by the UTI AMC.
- 15. "Cash" includes payment made/received to/by investors by way of NEFT, RTGS, cheque or direct transfer from one Bank to another Bank etc.
- 16. "Control" (i) in the case of a company any person either individually or together with persons acting in concert, who directly or indirectly own, control or hold shares carrying not less than 10% of the voting rights of such company (ii) as between two companies, if the same person either individually or together with persons acting in concert directly or indirectly, own, control or hold shares carrying not less than 10% of the voting rights of each of the two companies. (iii) majority of the directors of any company who are in a position to exercise control over the asset management company
- 17. "Creation Date" or "date of creation" with reference to a valid application made by an applicant to the UTI Asset Management Company Ltd. (UTI AMC) means the day on which the scheme units are created.
- 18. "Creation unit" is a fixed number of units of the Scheme, which is exchanged for a basket of securities of the underlying index called the Portfolio Deposit and a Cash component. For redemption of Units, it is vice versa i.e., fixed number of units of the Scheme and a cash component are exchanged for Portfolio Deposit. The Portfolio Deposit and the cash component will change from time to time as decided by AMC.

Creation unit size will be minimum of 1,50,000 units and in multiples thereof.

Every creation unit shall have a monetary value in Rupee terms equivalent to that day's portfolio deposit and cash component.

AMC / Trustees reserves the right to change the Creation Unit at their discretion from time to time.

- 19. "Custodian" means, a person who has been granted a certificate of registration by SEBI under SEBI (Custodian of Securities) Regulations 1996 and for the time being appointed by the Fund for rendering custodial services for the Scheme in accordance with the Regulations.
- 20. "Cut off time" applicable for the creation/redemption of the units in creation size is 3.00 p.m. on acceptance/request/creation date or such other time as may be prescribed by UTI AMC from time to time.
- 21. "Depository" means a body corporate as defined in the Depositories Act, 1996 (22 of 1996) and includes National Securities Depository Ltd (NSDL) and Central Depository Services Ltd (CDSL).
- 22. "Distributable surplus" means the Gains that has been realized on a marked to market basis and is carried forward to the balance sheet at market value, arising out of appreciation on investments which is readily available for distribution to the unit holders as net distributable surplus.

- 23. "Economic Offence" is an offence to which the Economic Offences (Inapplicability of Limitation) Act, 1974 (12 of 1974), applies for the time being.
- 24. "Eligible Trust" means (i) a trust created by or in pursuance of the provisions of any law which is for the time being in force in any State, or (ii) a trust, the properties of which are vested in a treasurer under the Charitable Endowments Act 1890 (Act 6 of 1890), or (iii) a religious or charitable trust which is administered or controlled or supervised by or under the provisions of any law, which is for the time being in force relating to religious or charitable trusts or, (iv) any other trust, being an irrevocable trust, which has been created for the purpose of or in connection with the endowment of any property or properties for the benefit or use of the public or any section thereof, or (v) a trust created by a will which is valid and has become effective, or (vi) any other trust, being an irrevocable trust, which has been created by an instrument in writing and includes depository' within the meaning of Cl.(e) of Sub-section(1) of Section 2 of The Depository Act, 1996.
- 25. "Entry Load" means load on purchase of units.
- 26. "Equity related instruments" include convertible debentures, convertible preference shares, warrants carrying the right to obtain equity shares, equity derivatives and such other instrument as may be specified by the SEBI from time to time.
- 27. "Exchange Traded Fund" means a mutual fund scheme that invests in securities in the same proportion as an index of securities and the units of exchange traded fund are mandatorily listed and traded on exchange platform;"
- 28. "Exit Load" means load on redemption of units.
- 29. "Firm", "partner" and "partnership" have the meanings assigned to them in the Indian Partnership Act, 1932 (9 of 1932), but the expression partner shall also include any person who being a minor is admitted to the benefits of the partnership.
- 30. "FPI" Foreign Portfolio Investor, as defined under Regulation 2(1) (j) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019;
- 31. "Fraud" means a fraud as defined in clause (c) of sub-regulation (1) of regulation 2 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Fraudulent and Unfair Trade Practices Relating to Securities Market) Regulations, 2003.
- 32. "Fund Manager" means the manager appointed for the day-to-day management and administration of the scheme.
- 33. "Group" means a group as defined in clause (b) of the Explanation to Section 5 of the Competition Act, 2002 (12 of 2003).
- 34. "IDCW" means Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal (Formerly known as dividend) by the Scheme on the Units;
- 35. "Investment Management Agreement or IMA" means the Investment Management Agreement (IMA) dated December 9, 2002, executed between UTI Trustee Company Private Limited and UTI Asset Management Company Limited.
- 36. "Market" means any recognized Stock Exchange/s where scheme units are listed and/or traded.
- 37. "Mutual Fund" means a fund established in the form of a trust to raise monies through the sale of units to the public or a section of the public under one or more schemes for investing in securities, money market instruments, gold or gold related instruments, real estate assets and such other assets and instruments as may be specified by the SEBI from time to time.
- 38. "NAV" means Net Asset Value of the Units of the Scheme calculated in the manner provided in this Scheme Information Document and in conformity with the SEBI Regulations as prescribed from time to time.
- 39. "Non-Resident Indian (NRI)"/"Person of Indian origin (PIO)" shall have the meaning as defined under Foreign Exchange Management (Deposit) Regulations, 2016 (FEMA Regulation 2016) framed by Reserve

Bank of India under Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999. As per FEMA Regulation 2016 'Non-Resident Indian (NRI)' means a person resident outside India who is a citizen of India. 'Person of Indian Origin (PIO)' means a person resident outside India who is a citizen of any country other than Bangladesh or Pakistan or such other country as may be specified by the Central Government, satisfying the following conditions: a) Who was a citizen of India by virtue of the Constitution of India or the Citizenship Act, 1955 (57 of 1955); or b) Who belonged to a territory that became part of India after the 15th day of August, 1947; or c) Who is a child or a grandchild or a great grandchild of a citizen of India or of a person referred to in clause (a) or (b); or d) Who is a spouse of foreign origin of a citizen of India or spouse of foreign origin of a person referred to in clause (a) or (b) or (c) Explanation: for the purpose of this sub-regulation, the expression 'Person of Indian Origin' includes an 'Overseas Citizen of India' cardholder within the meaning of Section 7(A) of the Citizenship Act, 1955.'

- 40. "Number of units deemed to be in issue" means the aggregate of the number of units issued and still remaining outstanding.
- 41. "Non-profit making companies" shall mean companies set up under the Companies Act, 1956/Companies Act 2013.
- 42. "Official points of acceptance" UTI Financial Centre(s) (UFC)(s), and /any other authorized centre as may be designated by UTI AMC from time to time are the official points of acceptance of purchase and redemption applications of the scheme. The cut off time that is mentioned in the Scheme Information Document would be applicable at these official points of acceptance. Official point of acceptance is attached with this document.

For purchase and redemption applications received at any authorised collection centre, which is not an official point of acceptance, the cut off time at the official point of acceptance, will be applicable for determination of NAV.

- 43. "Portfolio Deposit" consists of predefined basket of securities that represent the underlining Index and announced by the AMC from time to time.
- 44. "Registrars" means a person whose services may be retained by UTI AMC to act as the Registrar under the scheme, from time to time.
- 45. "Regulations" or "SEBI Regulations" mean the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 as amended from time to time.
- 46. "RBI" means the Reserve Bank of India, constituted under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
- 47. "Relative" means a person as defined in section 2(77) of the Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013).
- 48. "Repo / Reverse Repo" Sale/purchase of Securities with simultaneous agreement to repurchase / resell them at a later date.
- 49. "S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 Index" means an Index which is determined, composed and calculated by index service provider, Asia Index Pvt. Ltd.
- 50. "Scheme" means the UTI S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 Exchange Traded Fund (UTI S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 ETF).
- 51. "SEBI" means the Securities and Exchange Board of India set up under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (15 of 1992).
- 52. "Securities laws" means the Act, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 (42 of 1956) and the Depositories Act, 1996 (22 of 1996), the Provision of any other law to the extent it is administered by the SEBI and the relevant rules and regulations made thereunder.
- 53. "Society" means a society established under the Societies Registration Act of 1860 (21 of 1860) or any other society established under any State or Central law for the time being in force.
- 54. "Sponsors" are Bank of Baroda, Punjab National Bank, Life Insurance Corporation of India and State Bank of India.

- 55. "Switchover" means transfer of units of one scheme of UTI MF to another scheme of UTI MF wherever permissible.
- 56. "Time" all time referred to in the Scheme Information Document stands for Indian Standard Time.
- 57. "Tracking Error" is defined as the standard deviation of the difference between daily returns of the underlying benchmark and the NAV of the scheme.

"Tracking Error" means the extent to which the NAV of the fund moves in a manner inconsistent with the movements of the underlying Index on any given day or over any given period of time from any cause or reason whatsoever including but not limited to differences in the weightage of the investments in the securities and the weightage to such securities in the underlying index, time lags in deployment or realization of funds under the Scheme as compared to the movement of or within the said Index, expenditure incurred by the scheme, corporate actions such as debenture or warrant conversions, rights, mergers, etc, change in constituents of Index, rounding of quantity of shares underlying the index, IDCW payouts, whole cash not invested at all times as it may keep a portion of funds in cash to meet redemption etc. However UTI AMC will endeavour to keep the tracking error as low as possible.

- 58. "Trust Deed" means the Trust Deed dated December 9, 2002 of UTI Mutual Fund.
- 59. "Trustees" mean the Board of Trustees or the Trustee Company who hold the property of the Mutual Fund in trust for the benefit of the unit holders; "Explanation: In the event the trusteeship of the mutual fund is with a trustee company, wherever the context requires applicability of Provisions for individual trustees, the term "trustees" under these regulations shall be deemed to mean the directors of board of the trustee company."
- 60. "Trustee" means UTI Trustee Company Private Limited a company set up under the Companies Act, 1956 [replaced by The Companies Act, 2013 (No.18 of 2013)] and approved by SEBI to act as the Trustee to the schemes of UTI Mutual Fund.
- 61. "Unit Capital" means the aggregate of the face value of units issued under the scheme and outstanding for the time being.
- 62. "Unit holder" means a person holding units in the scheme of the Mutual Fund.
- 63. In this Scheme Information Document, unless the context otherwise requires, (i) the singular includes the plural and vice versa, (ii) reference to any gender includes a reference to all other genders, (iii) heading and bold typeface are only for convenience and shall be ignored for the purposes of interpretation.

D. DUE DILIGENCE BY THE ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Due Diligence Certificate submitted to SEBI for UTI S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 Exchange Traded Fund

It is confirmed that:

- I. the Draft Scheme Information Document forwarded to SEBI is in accordance with the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the guidelines and directives issued by SEBI from time to time.
- II. all legal requirements connected with the launching of the scheme as also the guidelines, instructions, etc. issued by the Government and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.
- III. the disclosures made in the Scheme Information Document are true, fair and adequate to enable the investors to make a well informed decision regarding investment in the scheme.
- IV. the intermediaries named in the Scheme Information Document and Statement of Additional Information are registered with SEBI and their registration is valid, as on date.

Sd/Date: May 26, 2021

Place: Mumbai

Sd/
Vivek Maheshwari

Compliance Officer

II. INFORMATION ABOUT THE SCHEME

A. TYPE OF THE SCHEME

An open-ended scheme replicating/tracking the S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 Index.

B. WHAT IS THE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE OF THE SCHEME?

The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns that, before expenses, closely correspond to the total returns of the securities as represented by the underlying index, subject to tracking error.

However there is no guarantee or assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

C. HOW WILL THE SCHEME ALLOCATE ITS ASSETS?

1. Asset allocation pattern

The investment policies of the scheme shall be as per SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996 and within the following guideline. Under normal circumstances, the investment range would be as follows:

Type of Instruments	Asset Allocation (% of Net Assets)		Risk profile
	Maximum	Minimum	
Securities covered by underlying index	100%	95%	Medium to High
Debt/Cash/Money Market instruments including	5%	0%	Low
Triparty Repo on Government Securities or treasury bill			

UTI AMC will endeavour to keep the tracking error within the range of 2% on an annualized basis in the scheme as against the returns of the underlying Index.

The exposure of Scheme in derivative instruments shall be restricted to 5% of the net assets of the Scheme for hedging and portfolio rebalancing.

The Scheme will not invest in Foreign Securities and ADRs, GDRs.

The Scheme will not engage in Short Selling, Credit default swaps.

The scheme does not intend to invest in repo in corporate debt securities.

If the investments fall outside the asset allocation range given above, the portfolio of the scheme will be rebalanced within a period not later than seven business days from the date of such change in the asset allocation pattern. The funds raised under the scheme shall be invested only in securities as permitted by SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996.

Change in Asset Allocation: Further in the event of any deviations below the minimum limits or beyond the maximum limits as specified in the asset allocation table above and subject to the notes mentioned herein, the portfolio shall be rebalanced by the Fund Manager within 7 business days from the date of the said deviation. In the event of corporate action, resulting in addition of securities in the scheme portfolio and which is not forming part of underlying index, shall be dispose within 7 business days from the date of allotment/listing. In case the same is not aligned to the above asset allocation pattern in the period specified, justification shall be provided to the Investment Committee of the AMC and reasons for the same shall be recorded in writing. The Investment committee shall then decide on the course of action.

D. WHERE WILL THE SCHEME INVEST?

Portfolio of the scheme/Types of Instruments in which the Scheme will invest

The Scheme will invest in Securities which are constituents of S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 Index and in Debt/Cash/Short Term deposits with Scheduled Commercial banks/ Money Market Instruments including Triparty Repo on Government Securities or treasury bill in accordance with the Asset allocation pattern indicated above.

The constituents and weights of the S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 Index as on March 31, 2021 is given below:

Security Name	Weightage	Security Name	Weightage
Avenue Supermarts Ltd.	4.07%	Biocon Ltd.	1.74%
Vedanta Ltd	3.98%	P I Industries Ltd.	1.73%
Adani Green Energy Ltd	3.30%	Jubilant Food Works Ltd	1.73%
ICICI Lombard General Insurance			
Company Ltd	3.00%	Indraprastha Gas Ltd	1.71%
Info-Edge (India) Ltd.	2.89%	DLF Ltd.	1.70%
		ICICI Prudential Life Insurance	
Apollo Hospitals Enterprise Ltd.	2.75%	Company Limited	1.65%
Shree Cement Ltd.	2.75%	Page Industries Ltd	1.65%
Pidilite Industries Ltd.	2.64%	Tata Power Company Ltd.	1.64%
Shriram Transport Finance Co. Ltd.	2.55%	Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Ltd.	1.63%
Havells India Ltd.	2.51%	MRF Ltd.	1.63%
Aurobindo Pharma Ltd.	2.37%	Petronet Lng Ltd.	1.61%
Bandhan Bank Ltd.	2.35%	Bajaj Holdings & Investment Ltd.	1.58%
Lupin Ltd.	2.35%	Siemens India Ltd.	1.57%
Gail (India) Ltd.	2.34%	Container Corporation of India Ltd	1.57%
Motherson Sumi System Ltd.	2.31%	ACC Ltd	1.54%
Indian Oil Corporation Ltd.	2.23%	Ashok Leyland Ltd.	1.53%
Indus Towers Limited	2.21%	Interglobe Aviation Ltd	1.50%
Voltas Ltd.	2.19%	Federal Bank Ltd.	1.45%
Ambuja Cements Ltd.	2.17%	Bharat Forge Ltd.	1.43%
Marico Ltd.	2.03%	Power Finance Corporation Ltd.	1.26%
Colgate Palmolive India Ltd.	1.99%	LIC Housing Finance Ltd.	1.24%
Piramal Enterprises Ltd.	1.89%	Torrent Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	1.19%
Zee Entertainment Enterprises Ltd.	1.87%	Rec Ltd	1.17%
Berger Paints India Ltd.	1.78%	Bosch Ltd.	1.15%
Crompton Greaves Consumer			
Electricals Ltd.	1.75%	TVS Motor Company Ltd	1.12%

As on March 31, 2021 free float market cap of S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 Index is 19.42% of S&P BSE Sensex Index. (Source: Asia Index Private Limited)

2. Debt and Money market in India

(i) Debt Instrument Characteristics:

A Debt Instrument is basically an obligation which the borrower has to service periodically and generally has the following features:

Face Value : Stated value of the paper / Principal Amount

Coupon : Zero; fixed or floating

Frequency : Semi-annual; annual, sometimes quarterly

Maturity : Bullet, staggered

Redemption : FV; premium or discount

Options : Call/Put

Issue Price : Par (FV) or premium or discount

A debt instrument comprises of a unique series of cash flows for each paper, terms of which are decided at the time of issue. Discounting these cash flows to the present value at various applicable discount rates (market rates) provides the market price.

(ii) Debt Market Structure:

The Indian Debt market comprises of the Money Market and the Long Term Debt Market.

Money market instruments have a tenor of less than one year while debt market instruments typically have a tenor of more than one year.

Money market instruments are Commercial Papers (CPs), Certificates of Deposit (CDs), Treasury bills (T-bills), Repos, Inter-bank Call money deposit, Triparty Repos on Government Securities or treasury bill etc. They are mostly discounted instruments that are issued at a discount to face value.

Long Term Debt market in India comprises mainly of two segments viz., the Government securities market and the corporate securities market.

Government securities include central, state and local issues. The main instruments in this market are Dated securities (Fixed or Floating) and Treasury bills (Discounted Papers) The Central Government securities are generally issued through auctions on the basis of 'Uniform price' method or 'Multiple price' method while State Govt. are through on-tap sales.

Debt derivatives market comprises mainly of Interest Rate Swaps linked to Overnight benchmarks called MIBOR (Mumbai Inter Bank Offered Rate) and is an active market. Banks and corporate are major players here and of late Mutual Funds have also started hedging their exposures through these products.

(iii) Regulators: The RBI operates both as the monetary authority and the debt manager to the government. In its role as a monetary authority, the RBI participates in the market through open-market operations as well as through Liquidity Adjustment facility (LAF) to regulate the money supply. It also regulates the bank rate and repo rate, and uses these rates as indirect tools for its monetary policy. The RBI as the debt manager issues the securities at the cheapest possible rate. The SEBI regulates the debt instruments listed on the stock exchanges.

(iv) Market Participants:

Given the large size of the trades, the debt market has remained predominantly a wholesale market.

Primary Dealers

Primary dealers (PDs) act as underwriters in the primary market, and as market makers in the secondary market.

Brokers

Brokers bring together counterparties and negotiate terms of the trade.

Investors

Banks, Insurance Companies, Mutual Funds are important players in the debt market. Other players are Trusts, Provident and pension funds.

(v) Types of Security Issuances and Eligible Investors

Issuer	Instruments	Yields % (as on 26.03.2021)	Maturity	Investors
Central Government	Dated Securities	4.13-6.77	1-30 years	Banks, Insurance Co, PFs, MFs, PDs, Individuals, FPI
Central Government	T-Bills	3.70-3.25	364/91 days	Banks, Insurance Co, PFs, MFs, PDs, Individuals, FPI
State Government	Dated Securities	6.85-6.95	10 years	Banks, Insurance Co, PFs, MFs, PDs, Individuals
PSUs Corporates	Bonds	6.10-6.90	5-10 years	Banks, Insurance Co, PFs, MFs, PDs, Individuals, FPI
Corporates (AAA rated)	Bonds	4.25-7.00	1-10 years	Banks, MFs, Corporates, Individuals, FPI
Corporates	Commercial Papers	3.45-4.15	15 days to 1 year	Banks, MFs, Fin Inst, Corporates, Individuals, FPIs
Banks	Certificates of Deposit	3.35-4.05	15 days to 1 year	Banks, Insurance Co, PFs, MFs, PDs, Individuals
Banks	Bonds	7.05-7.15	10-15 years	Banks, Companies, MFs, PDs, Individuals

(vi) Trading Mechanism

Government Securities and Money Market Instruments

Currently, G-Sec trades are predominantly routed though NDS-OM which is a screen based anonymous order matching systems for secondary market trading in Government Securities owned by RBI. The reporting of trade is done on the NSE Wholesale Debt Market segment.

3. Participating in Derivative Products: Derivatives:

A derivative instrument, broadly, is a financial contract whose payoff structure is determined by the value of an underlying security, index, interest rate etc. Thus a derivative instrument derives its value from some underlying variable.

Derivatives are further classified into:-

Futures

Options

Swaps

Futures: A futures contract is a standardized contract between two parties where one of the parties commits to sell, and the other to buy, a stipulated quantity of a security at an agreed price on or before a given date in future.

Options:

An option is a derivative instrument, which gives its holder (buyer) the right but not the obligation to buy or sell the underlying security at the contracted price on or before the specified date. The purchase of an option requires an up-front payment (premium) to the seller of the option.

There are two basic types of options, call option and put option.

- (a) Call option: A call option gives the buyer of the option the right but not the obligation to buy a given quantity of the underlying asset, at a given price (strike price), on or before a given future date.
- **(b) Put option:** A put option gives the buyer of the option the right but not the obligation to sell a given quantity of the underlying asset, at a given price (strike price), on or before a given future date.

On expiry of a call option, if the market price of the underlying asset is lower than the strike price the call would expire unexercised. Likewise, if, on the expiry of a put option, the market price of the underlying asset is higher than that of the strike price the put option will expire unexercised.

The buyer/holder of an option can make loss of not more than the option premium paid to the seller/writer but the possible gain is unlimited. On the other hand, the option seller/writer's maximum gain is limited to the option premium charged by him from the buyer/holder but can make unlimited loss.

Swaps:

The exchange of a sequence of cash flows that derive from two different financial instruments. For example, the party receiving fixed in an ordinary Interest Rate Swap receives the excess of the fixed coupon payment over the floating rate payment. Of course, each payment depends on the rate, the relevant day count convention, the length of the accrual period, and the notional amount.

Debt derivatives are as of now customized over the counter products and there is no guarantee that these products will be available on tap. There are various possible combinations of strategies, which may be adopted, in a specific situation. The provision for trading in derivatives is an enabling provision and it is not binding on the Scheme to undertake trading on a day to day basis.

Some of the derivative techniques/ strategies that may be used are:-

- (i) The Scheme will use hedging techniques including dealing in derivative products like futures and options, warrants, interest rate swaps (IRS), forward rate agreement (FRA) as may be permissible under SEBI (MFs) Regulations.
- (ii) The scheme may take derivatives position based on the opportunities available and in line with the overall investment objective of the Scheme. These may be taken to hedge the portfolio and rebalance the same.
- (iii) The Fund manager may use various strategies for trading in derivatives with a view to enhancing returns and taking cover against possible fluctuations in the market.
- (iv) The Fund Manager may sell the index forward by taking a short position in index futures to save on the cost of outflow of funds or in the event of negative view on the market.

The Mutual Fund would comply with the provisions of SEBI Circular Ref. No. DNPD/Cir-29/2005 dated September 14, 2005 and SEBI circular Ref. No. Cir/IMD/DF/11/ 2010 dated August 18, 2010 and such other amendments issued by SEBI from time to time while trading in derivatives.

Presently, the position limits for trading in derivatives by Mutual Fund specified by SEBI vide its circular Ref. No. DNPD/Cir-29/2005 dated September 14, 2005, circular Ref. No. DNPD/Cir-30/2006, dated

January 20, 2006, September 22, 2006 and circular SEBI/HO/MRD/DP/CIR/P/2016/143 dated December 27, 2016 are as follows:

Position Limit: The position limits for Mutual Funds and its schemes shall be under:

- 1. Position limit for Mutual Funds in index options contracts:
 - The Mutual Fund position limit in all index options contracts on a particular underlying index shall be Rs 500 crore or 15% of the total open interest of the market in index options, whichever is higher, per Stock Exchange.
 - This limit would be applicable on open positions in all options contracts on a particular underlying index.
- 2. Position limit for Mutual Funds in index futures contracts:
 - The Mutual Fund position limit in all index futures contracts on a particular underlying index shall be Rs 500 crore or 15% of the total open interest of the market in index futures, whichever is higher, per Stock Exchange.
 - This limit would be applicable on open positions in all futures contracts on a particular underlying index.
- 3. Additional position limit for hedging
 - In addition to the position limits at point (1) and (2) above, Mutual Funds may take exposure in equity index derivatives subject to the following limits:
 - Short positions in index derivatives (short futures, short calls and long puts) shall not exceed (in notional value) the Mutual Fund's holding of stocks.
 - Long positions in index derivatives (long futures, long calls and short puts) shall not exceed (in notional value) the Mutual Fund's holding of cash, government securities, T-Bills and similar instruments
- 4. Position limit for Mutual Funds for stock based derivative contracts
 - The combined futures and options position limit shall be 20% of the applicable Market Wide Position Limit (MWPL).
 - The MWPL and client level position limits however would remain the same as prescribed.
- 5. Position limit for each scheme of a Mutual Fund: The scheme-wise position limit requirements shall be:
 - For stock option and stock futures contracts, the gross open position across all derivative contracts on a particular underlying stock of a scheme of a mutual fund shall not exceed the higher of:
 - o 1% of the free float market capitalization (in terms of number of shares). Or
 - 5% of the open interest in the derivative contracts on a particular underlying stock (in terms of number of contracts).
 - This position limits shall be applicable on the combined position in all derivative contracts on an underlying stock at a Stock Exchange.

For index-based contracts, Mutual Funds shall disclose the total open interest held by its scheme or all schemes put together in a particular underlying index, if such open interest equals to or exceeds 15% of the open interest of all derivative contracts on that underlying index

Exposure limits as per SEBI Circular No. Cir/IMD/DF/11/2010 dated 18th August 2010, SEBI Circular No. Cir H.O.//IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2017/109 dated 27th September 2017 and SEBI/HO/IMD/ DF2/CIR/P/2021 /024 dated March 04, 2021:

- a. The cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt, derivative positions (including commodity and fixed income derivatives), repo transactions and credit default swaps in corporate debt securities, other permitted securities/assets and such other securities/assets as may be permitted by the SEBI from time to time should not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme.
- b. Mutual Funds shall not write options or purchase instruments with embedded written options.
- c. The total exposure related to option premium paid must not exceed 20% of the net assets of the scheme.
- d. Cash or cash equivalents with residual maturity of less than 91 days may be treated as not creating any exposure.
- e. Exposure due to hedging positions may not be included in the above mentioned limits subject to the following:-
 - (i) Hedging positions are the derivative positions that reduce possible losses on an existing position in securities and till the existing position remains.
 - (ii) Hedging positions cannot be taken for existing derivative positions. Exposure due to such

- positions shall have to be added and treated under limits mentioned in Point a.
- (iii) Any derivative instrument used to hedge has the same underlying security as the existing position being hedged.
- (iv) The quantity of underlying associated with the derivative position taken for hedging purposes does not exceed the quantity of the existing position against which hedge has been taken.
- f. Mutual Funds may enter into plain vanilla interest rate swaps for hedging purposes. The counter party in such transactions has to be an entity recognized as a market maker by RBI. Further, the value of the notional principal in such cases must not exceed the value of respective existing assets being hedged by the scheme. Exposure to a single counterparty in such transactions should not exceed 10% of the net assets of the scheme.
- g. Exposure due to derivative positions taken for hedging purposes in excess of the underlying position against which the hedging position has been taken, shall be treated under the limits mentioned in point a.

Definition of Exposure in case of Derivative Positions

Each position taken in derivatives shall have an associated exposure as defined under. Exposure is the maximum possible loss that may occur on a position. However, certain derivative positions may theoretically have unlimited possible loss.

Exposure in derivative positions shall be computed as follows:

Position	Exposure
Long Future	Futures Price * Lot Size * Number of Contracts
Short Future	Futures Price * Lot Size * Number of Contracts
Option bought	Option Premium Paid * Lot Size * Number of Contracts.

(i) To reduce interest rate risk a scheme may hedge the portfolio or part of the portfolio (including one or more securities) on weighted average modified duration basis by using Interest Rate Futures (IRFs). The maximum extent of short position that may be taken in IRFs to hedge interest rate risk of the portfolio or part of the portfolio, is as per the formula given below:

(Portfolio Modified Duration * Market Value of the Portfolio)

(Futures Modified Duration * Futures Price / PAR)

- (ii) In case the IRF used for hedging the interest rate risk has different underlying security(s) than the existing position being hedged, it would result in imperfect hedging.
- (iii) Imperfect hedging using IRFs may be considered to be exempted from the gross exposure, upto maximum of 20% of the net assets of the scheme, subject to the following:
 - a) Exposure to IRFs is created *only for hedging* the interest rate risk based on the weighted average modified duration of the bond portfolio or part of the portfolio.
 - b) Mutual Funds are permitted to resort to imperfect hedging, without it being considered under the gross exposure limits, if and only if, the correlation between the portfolio or part of the portfolio (excluding the hedged portions, if any) and the IRF is atleast 0.9 at the time of initiation of hedge. In case of any subsequent deviation from the correlation criteria, the same may be rebalanced within 5 working days and if not rebalanced within the timeline, the derivative positions created for hedging shall be considered under the gross exposure computed in terms of Para 3 of SEBI circular dated August 18, 2010. The correlation should be calculated for a period of last 90 days.

Explanation: If the fund manager intends to do imperfect hedging upto 15% of the portfolio using IRFs on weighted average modified duration basis, either of the following conditions need to be complied with:

- i. The correlation for past 90 days between the portfolio and the IRF is at least 0.9 or
- ii. The correlation for past 90 days between the part of the portfolio (excluding the hedged portions, if any) i.e. at least 15% of the net asset of the scheme (including one or more securities) and the IRF is at least 0.9.
- c) At no point of time, the net modified duration of part of the portfolio being hedged should be negative.
- d) The portion of imperfect hedging in excess of 20% of the net assets of the scheme should be considered as creating exposure and shall be included in the computation of gross exposure in terms of Para 3 of SEBI circular dated August 18, 2010.
- e) Risk involved in imperfect hedging using Interest Rate Futures (IRFs)

With imperfect hedging, there is a risk that offsetting investments in a hedging strategy will not experience price changes in entirely same direction from each other. This imperfect correlation between the two investments creates the potential for excess gains or losses in a hedging strategy, thus adding risk to the position.

For example, in the attempt to hedge interest rate risk of a scheme (diversified portfolio of various debt securities) with a modified duration of say 6 years, the fund manager takes a short position in 10 year IRF having a modified duration of 6 years. The risk is that price changes in IRF and the scheme portfolio may not move in the same direction or in the same proportion.

Numerical Example:

To understand risk associated with imperfect hedging let us look at the following illustration:

On Nov 1, 2020 the fund buys Rs. 100 Crs of 10 year Power Finance Co. (corporate bond) with a modified duration of 6 years from the spot market at a yield of 7.50% (Price: Rs. 100). Subsequently, it is anticipated that the interest rate will rise in the near future. Therefore, to hedge the exposure in underlying corporate bond, the fund sells Nov 2020, 10 year benchmark Interest Rate Futures at yield of 7.00% (Price: Rs. 98.50) having a modified duration of 6 years.

Let us assume the following two scenarios:

Both the securities experience price changes in the same direction:

On Nov 15, 2020 the corporate bond and government bond yields move up by 10 basis points (0.10%) on back of deteriorating macro economic factors.

Loss in Corporate Bond Holding = Portfolio Value * Change in Interest Rate * Modified Duration

```
Loss in Corporate Bond Holding = Rs. 100 \text{ Crs} * 0.10\% * 6 = (\text{Rs. } 60 \text{ Lacs})
Similarly, Profit on short selling of Interest Rate Futures = Rs. 100 \text{ Crs} * 0.10\% * 6 = \text{Rs. } 60 \text{ Lacs}
```

This allows the fund manager to hedge the portfolio against interest rate movement using Interest Rate Futures.

Securities experience price changes in the opposite direction:

On Nov 15, 2020 the corporate bond yield moves up by 10 basis points (0.10%) on back of higher supply of corporate bonds & the government bond yield fell by 5 bps due to improving macro economic factors.

Loss in Corporate Bond Holding = Portfolio Value * Change in Interest rate * Modified Duration

```
Loss in Corporate Bond Holding = Rs. 100 Crs * 0.10% * 6 = (Rs. 60 Lacs)
Similarly, Loss on short selling of Interest Rate Futures = Rs. 100 Crs * 0.05% * 6 = (Rs. 30 Lacs)
```

On certain instances like the one illustrated above, it is observed that the co-relation between the corporate bonds and government securities may not be perfect over a short period of time leading to imperfect hedging which may result in higher loss/ gain from the strategy. The likelihood of such instances being prevalent on a sustainable basis is expected to be minimal due to strong correlation between government securities & bond markets over the medium to long term.

Risk mitigation factors:

The scheme may use various derivative products as permitted by the Regulations. Participating in derivatives is a highly specialized activity and entails greater than ordinary investment risks. Primarily, derivatives including Interest Rate Futures would be used for purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing.

The AMC has necessary framework in place for risk mitigation at an enterprise level. The Risk Management division is an independent division within the organization. Risk indicators & internal limits are defined and judiciously monitored on a regular basis. There is a Board level Committee, the Risk Management Committee of the Board, which enables a dedicated focus on risk factors and the relevant risk mitigation measures.

(iv) The basic characteristics of the scheme should not be affected by hedging the portfolio or part of the portfolio (including one or more securities) based on the weighted average modified duration.

Explanation: In case of long term bond fund, after hedging the portfolio based on the modified duration of the portfolio, the net modified duration should not be less than the minimum modified duration of the portfolio as required to consider the fund as a long term bond fund.

(v) The interest rate hedging of the portfolio should be in the interest of the investors.

The AMC retains the right to enter into such derivative transactions as may be permitted by the Regulations from time to time. For risks associated with investments in derivatives investors are requested to refer to Risk Factors of this Scheme Information Document.

E. WHAT ARE THE INVESTMENT STRATEGIES?

The Scheme will track underlying Index and will use a "passive" or indexing approach to endeavor to achieve scheme's investment objective. The AMC does not make any judgments about the investment merit of a particular stock or a particular industry segment nor will it attempt to apply any economic, financial or market analysis.

Since the scheme is an exchange traded fund, the scheme will only invest in the security constituting the underlying index. However, due to corporate action in companies comprising of the index, the scheme may be allocated/allotted securities which are not part of the index. The scheme may hold upto 5% of their total assets in stocks not included in the corresponding Underlying Index. For example, the AMC may invest in stocks not included in the relevant Underlying Index in order to reflect various corporate actions (such as mergers) and other changes in the relevant Underlying Index (such as reconstitutions, additions, deletions and these holdings will be in anticipation and in the direction of impending changes in the underlying index). These investments which fall outside the underlying index due to corporate action shall be rebalanced not later than seven days from the date of such change.

Exchange Traded Fund (ETF)

ETFs are innovative products that provide exposure to an index or a basket of securities that trade on the exchange like a single stock. ETFs have the advantage over traditional open-ended index funds in that they can be bought and sold on the exchange at traded prices on an intra-day basis that are expected to trade close to NAV of the Scheme.

ETFs are usually passively managed funds wherein subscription/redemption of units work on the concept of exchange with underlying securities. In other words, Authorised Participants/Large investors can purchase units by depositing the underlying securities with the mutual fund/AMC and can redeem by receiving the underlying shares in exchange of units. Units can also be bought and sold directly on the exchange.

ETFs have all the benefits of indexing such as diversification, low cost and transparency.

ETFs are highly flexible and can be used as a tool for gaining instant exposure to the equity markets, equitizing cash or for arbitraging between the cash and futures market.

Benefits of ETFs

- a. Can be easily bought / sold like any other stock on the exchange through Members of the Stock Exchange on which the Units are listed/traded by placing an order over phone/through online access mechanism provided by such Members
- b. Can be bought / sold anytime during market hours at prices that are expected to be close to actual NAV of the Scheme. Thus, investor invests at real-time prices as opposed to end of day prices.
- c. Minimum investment for an ETF is one unit.
- d. An investor can get a consolidated view of his investments without adding too many different account statements as the units issued would be in demat form. The consolidated account statement (CAS) is sent by depositories containing details relating to financial transactions made by an investor across all mutual funds and transactions in dematerialized securities across demat account.

However, the Risks of ETFs as mentioned in the paragraphs on Risk factors should also be considered while investing in any ETF product.

About the Index:

The S&P BSE SENSEX Next 50 is a transparent, rules-based index that is designed to measure the performance of the next 50 largest and liquid stocks after the constituents of the S&P BSE SENSEX 50 in the S&P BSE LargeMidCap. The Index is maintained by Asia Index Private Limited.

Methodology

Universe: Constituents must be common stocks or differential voting rights shares (DVRs) that are member of the S&P BSE LargeMidCap.

Liquidity: Each new constituents should have a minimum annualized value traded of Rs. 10 billion. Additionally, stock should not have more than five non-trading days in past six months.

Constituents Selection: The index includes the next 50 largest companies after the members of S&P BSE Sensex 50 index, from the pool of top 100 companies identified based on the free-float market capitalization after liquidity filters and a 20% buffer on either side.

Weights: Index constituents are weighted based on free-float market capitalization.

F. FUNDAMENTAL ATTRIBUTES

Following are the Fundamental Attributes of the scheme, in terms of Regulation 18 (15A) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations:

(i) Type of the scheme

An open-ended scheme replicating/tracking the S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 Index.

(ii) Investment Objective

Main Objective – As given in Clause II B

Investment pattern – The tentative portfolio break-up of Equity, Debt, Money Market Instruments, other permitted securities and such other securities as may be permitted by the SEBI from time to time with minimum and maximum asset allocation, while retaining the option to alter the asset allocation for a short term period on defensive considerations - As given in Clause II C (1)

(iii) Terms of Issue

Liquidity provision of redemption: Only provisions relating to redemption as given in the SID.

On the Exchange

The units of the Scheme can be bought / sold during market hours on all trading days on the National Stock Exchange of India Limited and/or any other stock exchange where the Scheme's Units are proposed to be listed in minimum lot of 1 unit and in multiples of one thereof by all Investors.

Directly with the Mutual Fund

The Scheme offers units for subscription / redemption directly with the Mutual Fund in creation unit size to Authorized Participants / Large Investors only, at NAV based prices on all Business Days during an ongoing offer period.

"Creation unit" is a fixed number of units of the Scheme, which is exchanged for a basket of securities of the underlying index called the Portfolio Deposit and a Cash component. For redemption of Units, it is vice versa i.e., fixed number of units of the Scheme and a cash component is exchanged for Portfolio Deposit. The Portfolio Deposit and the cash component will change from time to time as decided by AMC.

AMC/Trustees reserve the right to change the Creation Unit at their discretion from time to time.

Aggregate Expense and Fees [as given in clause IV (A) and IV B (1) to B (2)] charged to the scheme.

Safety net or guarantee provided – The Scheme does not provide any guarantee or assured return.

In accordance with Regulation 18(15A) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the Trustees shall ensure that no change in the fundamental attributes of the Scheme and the Options there under or the trust or fee and expenses payable or any other change which would modify the Scheme(s) and the Plans there under and affect the interests of Unit holders is carried out unless:

A written communication about the proposed change is sent to each Unit holder and an advertisement is given in one English daily newspaper having nation-wide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated; and

The Unit holders are given an option for a period of 30 days to exit at the prevailing Net Asset Value without any exit load.

In addition to the conditions specified under Regulation 18 (15A) for bringing change in fundamental attributes of any scheme, the Trustees shall take comments of SEBI before bringing such change(s).

G. HOW WILL THE SCHEME BENCHMARK ITS PERFORMANCE?

S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 Index is the benchmark.

The Benchmark has been chosen on the basis of the investment pattern/objective of the scheme and the composition of the index.

H. WHO MANAGES THE SCHEME?

Mr. Sharwan Kumar Goyal is the fund manager of UTI S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 Exchange Traded Fund (managing the scheme since February 2019)

Age (in yrs)	Qualifications	Experience	Other Schemes managed
39 yrs.	B.Com, MMS,	He began his career with	UTI Nifty ETF
	CFA	UTI in June 2006 and	UTI Sensex - ETF
		has 13 years of overall	UTI Nifty Next 50 ETF
		experience in Risk /	UTI Nifty Index Fund
		Fund management.	UTI Nifty Next 50 Index Fund
		Presently he is working	UTI Bank ETF
		as Equity Fund Manager.	UTI Arbitrage Fund (Equity Portion)
			UTI Gold ETF

I. WHAT ARE THE INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS?

The investment policies of the scheme comply with the rules, regulations and guidelines laid out in the SEBI Regulations. As per the Regulations, specifically the Seventh Schedule, the following investment limitations are applicable to schemes of Mutual Funds.

- a. **IST** (**Inter Scheme Transfer**) Transfer of investments from one Scheme to another Scheme in the same mutual fund, shall be allowed only if:-
 - such transfers are made at the prevailing market price for quoted Securities on spot basis. Explanation: spot basis shall have the same meaning as specified by Stock exchange for spot transactions.
 Provided that inter scheme transfer of money market or debt security (irrespective of maturity) shall take place based on prices made available by valuation agencies as prescribed by SEBI from time to time.
 - (ii) the securities so transferred shall be in conformity with the investment objective of the Scheme to which such transfer has been made
 - (iii) ISTs shall take place in compliance with various conditions as specified by SEBI vide its circular SEBI/HO/IMD/DF4/CIR/P /2020/202 dated October 08, 2020.

In case of Open Ended Schemes, ISTs may be allowed in the following scenarios: For meeting liquidity requirement in a scheme in case of unanticipated redemption pressure:

AMCs shall have an appropriate Liquidity Risk Management (LRM) Model at scheme level, approved by trustees, to ensure that reasonable liquidity requirements are adequately provided for. Recourse to ISTs for managing liquidity will only be taken after the following avenues for raising liquidity have been attempted and exhausted:

- I. Use of scheme cash & cash equivalent
- II. Use of market borrowing
- III. Selling of scheme securities in the market
- IV. After attempting all the above, if there is still a scheme level liquidity deficit, then out of the remaining securities, outward ISTs of the optimal mix of low duration paper with highest quality shall be effected.

The use of market borrowing before ISTs will be optional and Fund Manager may at his discretion take decision on borrowing in the best interest of unitholders. The option of market borrowing or selling of security as mentioned at para (a) II & (a) III above may be used in any combination and not necessarily in the above order. In case option of market borrowing and/or selling of security is not used, the reason for the same shall be recorded with evidence.

b. Valuation of money market and debt securities with respect to Inter-scheme transfer in accordance with SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/IMD/DF4/CIR/P/2019/102 dated September 24, 2019 is as follows:

- AMCs shall seek prices for IST of any money market or debt security (irrespective of maturity), from the valuation agencies.
- ii. AMFI, in consultation with valuation agencies shall decide a turn-around-time (TAT), within which IST prices shall be provided by the agencies.
- iii. If prices from the valuation agencies are received within the pre-agreed TAT, an average of the prices so received shall be used for IST pricing.
- iv. If price from only one valuation agency is received within the agreed TAT, that price may be used for IST pricing.
- v. If prices are not received from any of the valuation agencies within the agreed TAT, AMCs may determine the price for the IST, in accordance with Clause 3 (a) of Seventh Schedule of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996.
- c. A scheme may invest in another scheme under the same asset management company or any other mutual fund without charging any fees, provided that aggregate inter scheme investment made by all schemes under the same management or in schemes under the management of any other asset management company shall not exceed 5% of the net asset value of the mutual fund.
- d. The Mutual Fund shall buy and sell securities on the basis of deliveries and shall in all cases of purchases, take delivery of relevant securities and in all cases of sale, deliver the securities.

Provided further that a mutual fund may enter into derivatives transactions in a recognized stock exchange, subject to the framework specified by the Board.

Provided further that sale of government security already contracted for purchase shall be permitted in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India in this regard.

- e. The scheme shall not engage in short selling of securities or carry forward transactions.
- f. The mutual fund under all its schemes will not own more than 10% of any company's paid up capital carrying voting rights as per SEBI Regulations from time to time.

Provided that the Sponsor of the Fund, its associate or group company including the asset management company of the Fund, through the Scheme(s) of the Fund or otherwise, individually or collectively, directly or indirectly, shall not have 10% or more of the share-holding or voting rights in the asset management company or the trustee company of any other mutual fund.

Provided further that in the event of a merger, acquisition, scheme of arrangement or any other arrangement involving the sponsors of the mutual funds, shareholders of the asset management companies or trustee companies, their associates or group companies which results in the incidental acquisition of shares, voting rights or representation on the board of the asset management companies or trustee companies beyond the above specified limit, such exposure may be rebalanced within a period of one year of coming into force of such an arrangement.

- g. Every mutual fund shall get the securities purchased or transferred in the name of the mutual fund on account of the concerned scheme, wherever investments are intended to be of long-term nature.
- h. In terms of Regulation 44(4) of Securities Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996, a mutual fund may lend and borrow securities in accordance with the framework relating to short selling and securities lending and borrowing specified by SEBI. Accordingly, UTI S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 Exchange Traded Fund (the "Scheme") may participate in Securities Lending and Borrowing program through approved intermediaries with effect from March 18, 2019, in accordance with the terms of securities lending scheme announced by SEBI. The scheme, in appropriate circumstances, may borrow securities in accordance with SEBI guidelines as amended from time to time.

The scheme may engage in Securities Lending not exceeding 20% of the net assets of the scheme.

The maximum exposure of the scheme to a single approved intermediary in the securities lending program at any point of time would be upto 10% of the net assets of the scheme or such limit as may be specified by SEBI.

i. Pending deployment of funds of the Scheme in securities in terms of the investment objective of the scheme as stated above, the funds of the Scheme may be invested in short term deposits of scheduled commercial

banks in accordance with SEBI Circular No SEBI / IMD / Cir No 1 / 91171 /07 dated April 16, 2007 and such deposits shall abide by the following guidelines:

- "Short Term" for parking of funds shall be treated as a period not exceeding 91 days.
- Such short-term deposits shall be held in the name of the Scheme.
- The scheme shall not park more than 15% of the net assets in short term deposit(s) of all the scheduled commercial banks put together. However, such limit may be raised to 20% with prior approval of the Trustee.
- Parking of funds in short term deposits of associate and sponsor scheduled commercial banks together shall not exceed 20% of total deployment by the Mutual Fund in short term deposits.
- The scheme shall not park more than 10% of the net assets in short term deposit(s), with any one scheduled commercial bank including its subsidiaries.
- Asset Management Company (AMC) shall not be permitted to charge any investment management and advisory fees for parking of funds in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks.
- AMC endeavor to utilize funds 'pending for deployment' as stated above for the scheme, within 7 business days.
- Trustees/Asset Management Companies (AMCs) shall ensure that no funds of a scheme are parked in short term deposit (STD) of a bank which has invested in that scheme. Trustees/AMCs shall also ensure that the bank in which a scheme has STD does not invest in the said scheme until the scheme has STD with such bank. These conditions are not applicable to term deposits placed as margins for trading in cash and derivative market.
- Asset Management Company (AMC) shall not be permitted to charge any investment management and advisory fees for parking of funds in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks (SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2019/101 dated September 20,2019).
- The AMC/Trustee may alter these above stated restrictions from time to time to the extent the SEBI Regulations change, so as to permit the Scheme to make their investments in the full spectrum of permitted investments for mutual funds to achieve its respective investment objective. All investments of the Scheme will be made in accordance with the SEBI Regulations and any other regulations that may be applicable from time to time.
- The above shall not apply to Term Deposits placed as margins for trading in cash and derivatives market as per SEBI Circular SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 7/129592 dated June 23, 2008.
- j. The scheme shall not make any investment in;
 - i. any unlisted security of an associate or group company of the sponsor; or
 - ii. any security issued by way of private placement by an associate or group company of the sponsor; or
 - iii. the listed securities of group companies of the sponsor which is in excess of 25% of the net assets.
- k. The scheme shall not make any investment in any Fund of Funds scheme.
- 1. The Scheme will not invest in securitized debt.
- m. The mutual fund shall not borrow except to meet temporary liquidity needs of the mutual fund for the purpose of repurchase, redemption of units or payment of interest or IDCW to the unitholders:
 Provided that the mutual fund shall not borrow more than 20 per cent of the net asset of the scheme and the duration of such a borrowing shall not exceed a period of six months.
- n. Save as otherwise expressly provided under SEBI (MF) Regulations, the Mutual Fund shall not advance term loans for any purpose..
- o. The aggregate value of "illiquid securities" of scheme, which are defined by SEBI as non traded, thinly traded and unlisted equity shares, shall not exceed 15% of the total assets of the scheme and any illiquid securities held above 15% of the total assets shall be assigned zero value.
 - The proposed aggregate holding of assets considered "illiquid", including debt securities (for which there is no active established market could be more than 10% of the value of the net assets of the scheme.
- p. The scheme shall not make any investment in any unlisted security of an associate or Group Company of the sponsors; or any security issued by way of private placement by an associate or group company of the sponsors; or the listed securities of group companies of the sponsors which is in excess of 25% of the net assets.
- q. Investments of the scheme are held in the name of the scheme. UTI MF shall, get the securities purchased by

the scheme transferred in the name of the scheme, whenever investments are intended to be of long-term nature.

- r. With reference to SEBI circular SEBI/HO/IMD/DF3/CIR/P/2019/011 dated January 10, 2019 on Portfolio Concentration Norms for Equity Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs) and Index Funds;
 - (i) The Index shall have a minimum of 10 stocks as its constituents. For a sectoral /thematic index, no single stock shall have more than 35% weight in the index.
 - (ii) For other than sectoral / thematic indices, no single stock shall have more than 25% weight in the index.
 - (iii) The weightage of the top three constituents of the index, cumulative shall not be more than 65% of the index.
 - (iv) The individual constituents of the index shall have a trading frequency greater than or equal to 80% and an average impact cost of 1% or less over previous six months.

The ETF issuer shall evaluate and ensure compliance to the aforesaid norms for all its ETFs at the end of every calendar quarter.

The ETF issuer shall ensure that the updated constituents of the Indices (for all its ETFs are available on the website of such ETF issuers at all points of time.

s. Investment in Listed and Unrated Debt instruments SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2019/104 dated October 01, 2019

1. Mutual fund scheme shall not invest in unlisted debt instruments including commercial papers (CPs), other than (a) government securities, (b) other money market instruments and (c) derivative products such as Interest Rate Swaps (IRS), Interest Rate Futures (IRF), etc. which are used by mutual funds for hedging.

However, mutual fund schemes may invest in unlisted Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) not exceeding 10% of the debt portfolio of the scheme subject to the condition that such unlisted NCDs have a simple structure (i.e. with fixed and uniform coupon, fixed maturity period, without any options, fully paid up upfront, without any credit enhancements or structured obligations) and are rated and secured with coupon payment frequency on monthly basis.

SEBI vide Circular SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2019/104 dated October 01, 2019 had allowed the existing unlisted NCDs to be grandfathered till maturity, such NCDS are herein referred to as "identified NCDs".

SEBI vide Circular SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2020/75 dated April 28, 2020 clarified that the grandfathering of the identified NCDs is applicable across the mutual fund industry. Accordingly, mutual funds can transact in such identified NCDs and the criteria as specified in para B (1) of SEBI Circular dated October 1, 2019 is not applicable.

However, investments in such identified NCDs shall continue to be subject to compliance with investment due diligence and all other applicable investment restrictions.

- 2. The implementation of the provisions at paragraph above would be subject to the timelines mentioned by SEBI in the circular:
 - a. The existing investments of mutual fund schemes in unlisted debt instruments, including NCDs, may be grandfathered till maturity date (as stands on 1st October 2019) of such instruments.
 - b. All fresh investments in unlisted NCDs shall be made only in NCDs satisfying the conditions mentioned at paragraph (s)(1) above.
 - c. Extension of maturity or rolling over of existing investments in unlisted NCDs shall be subject to the prescribed limits mentioned at paragraph (s)(2)(a) and the requirements mentioned at paragraph (s)(1) above.
 - d. For mutual fund schemes whose existing investments in unlisted NCDs are more than the threshold limit as on the timeline mentioned at paragraph (s)(2)(a), all fresh investments in NCDs by mutual fund schemes, shall only be in listed NCDs till they comply with the above mentioned requirements.
- 3. For the purpose of the provisions of paragraph (s), listed debt instruments shall include listed and to be listed debt instruments.
- 4. All fresh investments by mutual fund schemes in CPs would be made only in CPs which are listed or to be listed.
- 5. Further, investment in unrated debt and money market instruments, other than government securities, treasury bills, derivative products such as Interest Rate Swaps (IRS), Interest Rate Futures (IRF), etc. by mutual fund schemes shall be subject to the following:
 - a. Investments should only be made in such instruments, including bills re-discounting, usance bills, etc., that are generally not rated and for which separate investment norms or limits are not provided in SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996 and various circulars issued thereunder.
 - b. Exposure of mutual fund schemes in such instruments, shall not exceed 5% of the net assets of the schemes.

- c. All such investments shall be made with the prior approval of the Board of AMC and the Board of trustees.
- d. The existing investments of mutual fund schemes in such instruments in excess of the aforesaid limit of 5% may be grandfathered till maturity date (as stands on 1st October 2019) of such instruments.

t. Restrictions on Investment in debt instruments having Structured Obligations / Credit Enhancements: SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2019/104 dated October 01, 2019 (for all fresh investments w.e.f. 1st January 2020)

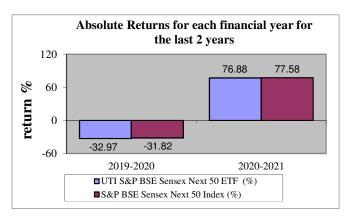
- The investment of mutual fund schemes in the following instruments shall not exceed 10% of the debt portfolio of the schemes and the group exposure in such instruments shall not exceed 5% of the debt portfolio of the schemes:
 - 1. Unsupported rating of debt instruments (i.e. without factoring-in credit enhancements) is below investment grade and Supported rating of debt instruments (i.e. after factoring-in credit enhancement) is above investment grade.
 - 2. For the purpose of this provision, 'Group' shall have the same meaning as defined in paragraph B (3)(b) of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2016/35 dated February 15, 2016.
- Investment limits as mentioned in paragraph (t)(1) above shall not be applicable on investments in securitized debt instruments, as defined in SEBI (Public Offer and Listing of Securitized Debt Instruments) Regulations 2008.
- Investment in debt instruments, having credit enhancements backed by equity shares directly or indirectly, shall have a minimum cover of 4 times considering the market value of such shares. AMCs may ensure that the investment in debt instruments having credit enhancements are sufficiently covered to address the market volatility and reduce the inefficiencies of invoking of the pledge or cover, whenever required, without impacting the interest of the investors. In case of fall in the value of the cover below the specified limit, AMCs should initiate necessary steps to ensure protection of the interest of the investors.
- The existing investments by mutual fund schemes in debt instruments that are not in terms of the provisions of paragraph (t) may be grandfathered till maturity date (as stands on 1st October 2019) of such debt instruments.
- Details of investments in debt instruments having structured obligations or credit enhancement features should be disclosed distinctively in the monthly portfolio statement of mutual fund schemes.

J. HOW HAS THE SCHEME PERFORMED?

Performance of the	Compounded	Scheme Returns (%)	S&P BSE Sensex	
Scheme as on	Annualised Returns*	Regular Plan – Growth Option	Next 50 Index (%)	
March 31, 2021	Last 1 year	76.88	77.58	
	Since Inception	10.88	11.96	

Date of inception / allotment: March 13, 2019

^{*} Computed on compounded annualised basis using NAV of Growth Option.



Past performance may or may not be sustained in future.

The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return Variant of the benchmark index that is S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 Index TRI.

K. ADDITIONAL SCHEME RELATED DISCLOSURES

1. Scheme's portfolio holdings (top 10 holdings by issuer and fund allocation towards various sectors) (as on March 31, 2021)

UTI S&P 1	UTI S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 ETF - Top 10 holdings in Equity (Issuer wise)			
Serial No	Issuer Name % of N			
1	Avenue Supermarts Ltd.	4.05		
2	Vedanta Ltd	3.97		
3	Adani Green Energy Ltd	3.29		
4	ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Ltd	2.99		
5	Info-Edge (India) Ltd.	2.88		
6	Apollo Hospitals Enterprise Ltd.	2.75		
7	Shree Cement Ltd.	2.74		
8	Pidilite Industries Ltd.	2.63		
9	Shriram Transport Finance Co. Ltd.	2.54		
10	Havells India Ltd.	2.51		
	Total	30.35		

UTI S&P BSF	UTI S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 ETF - Top 10 holdings in Equity (Sector wise)			
Serial No	Sector	% of NAV		
1	Financial Services	18.06		
2	Consumer Goods	12.21		
3	Oil & Gas	9.50		
4	Consumer Services	8.66		
5	Automobile	7.71		
6	Pharma	7.62		
7	Cement & Cement Products	6.43		
8	Power	4.93		
9	Metals	3.97		
10	Services	3.06		
	Total	82.15		

2. A website link to obtain scheme's latest monthly portfolio holding https://www.utimf.com/forms-and-downloads/portfolio-disclosure

(After following the above link, please expand "Portfolio Disclosure-Scheme wise" and select the desired scheme to view its portfolio)

3. Portfolio Turnover Ratio as on March 31, 2021: 0.49

4. The aggregate investment held in the scheme by the following categories of persons as on March 31, 2021:

Particulars	Aggregate Investments (Rs. in lakhs)
AMC's Board of Directors	0.00
Fund Manager(s) of the UTI S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 ETF	0.00
Other key managerial personnel	0.00

III. UNITS & OFFER

This section provides details you need to know for investing in the scheme.

A. ONGOING OFFER DETAILS

Ongoing price for purchase	On the Exchange:
and sale or creation /	The units of the Scheme can be bought / sold in multiple of one unit by eligible
redemption of Units by	investors during market hours on all trading days on the National Stock
investors.	Exchange (NSE) &/or Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) where the Scheme's
	Units are listed.
This is the price you need to	
pay / receive for purchase /	Directly with the Fund:
redemption	Ongoing purchases & sale or creation & redemption, directly from the Mutual
	Fund would be restricted to Authorized Participants/Large Investors provided

the value of units to be purchased or redeemed is in creation unit size. Authorised Participants/Large Investors may buy/sell the units on any Business day of the scheme directly from the Mutual Fund by paying applicable transaction handling charges and cash component in cash and by depositing the prescribed basket of securities.

In case of creation, units may be allotted only after realization of payment by investor where the full consideration for creation unit is paid and at the value at which the underlying stocks for the creation unit is purchased against that purchase request.

'Creation Unit' is fixed number of units of the Scheme, which is exchanged for a basket of shares underlying the Index called the Portfolio Deposit and a Cash Component.

The number of units of the Scheme that investors can created or redeemed in exchange of the Portfolio Deposit and Cash Component is minimum of "Creation Units" and in multiples thereof.

'Portfolio Deposit' is a pre-defined basket of Securities that represent the underlying index and announced by the Fund on daily basis and can change from time to time.

'Cash Component' represents the difference between the Applicable NAV of a Creation Unit and the market value of the Portfolio deposit. This difference may also represent accrued dividends, accrued annual charges, residual cash in the Scheme. In addition, the Cash Component may also include transaction cost as charged by the Custodian/Depository Participant, equalization of Dividend and other incidental expenses for Creating Units.

AMC / Trustees reserves the right to change the size of Creation of units in order to equate it with marketable lot of the underlying instrument.

Process for subscription/creation of units.

The requisite Securities constituting the Portfolio Deposit of the Scheme must be transferred to the scheme's account while the Cash Component must be paid to the Custodian/AMC. On confirmation of the same by the Custodian/AMC, the AMC will create the units and credit to applicant's account.

The AMC may allow cash (through RTGS/transfer/Cheque) Purchases of Units of the Scheme in Creation Unit size by Large Investors/Authorised Participants. Purchase request for Creation Unit shall be made by such Investor to the Fund/AMC where upon the Fund/AMC will arrange to buy the underlying portfolio Securities. The Portfolio Deposit and Cash Component will be exchanged for the Units of the relevant Scheme in Creation Unit size

Process for redemption of units

Upon receipt of the valid redemption application, fund may transfer the 'Portfolio Deposit' equaling 'Creation Unit' and may pay or receive the cash component after deducting applicable charges and taxes.

The Fund may allow cash (through RTGS/transfer/Cheque) Redemption of the Units of the Scheme in Creation Unit size by Large Investors/Authorized Participant. Such Investors shall make Redemption request to the Fund/AMC whereupon the Fund/AMC will arrange to sell underlying portfolio Securities on behalf of the Investor. Accordingly, the sale proceeds of portfolio Securities, after adjusting necessary charges/costs, will be remitted to the Investor.

The face value of unit of UTI S&P BSE Sensex Next 50 Exchange Traded Fund is Re.1/- .

Note:

a. In addition to the NAV, any person transacting with the fund will have to

reimburse	charges	pertaining	to	transaction	-	brokerage,	STT,	NSDL
charges etc	. & any o	other regula	tory	charges app	oli	ed from time	e to tin	ne.

- b. Charges related to transactions payable by the investor is per creation/redemption request and will be as determined by the AMC at the time of transaction.
- c. Switches are not allowed under the scheme. Units of the Scheme in less than Creation Unit cannot be purchased/redeemed directly with the Fund.
- d. Extension of credit facilities during creation of units would not be allowed.

e. The Fund at its discretion may allow cash creation/ redemption.

Who can invest

This is an indicative list and you are requested to consult your financial advisor to ascertain whether the scheme is suitable to your risk profile.

Applicants:

An application for issue of units may be made by any resident or non-resident Indian as well as non-individuals as indicated below:

- (a) a resident individual or a NRI or person of Indian origin residing abroad either singly or jointly with another or upto two other individuals on joint/anyone or survivor basis. An individual may make an application in his personal capacity or in his capacity as an officer of a Government or of a Court;
- (b) a parent, step-parent or other lawful guardian on behalf of a resident or a NRI minor.; Minor (as the first and the sole holder only) through a natural guardian (i.e. father or mother) or a court appointed legal guardian. There shall not be any joint holding with minor investments.

Process for Investments made in the name of a Minor through a Guardian shall be in line with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF3/CIR /P/2019/166 dated December 24, 2019

- (i) Payment for investment by means of Cheque, Demand Draft or any other mode shall be accepted from the bank account of the minor or from a joint account of the minor with the guardian only. For existing folios, investors are required to submit Form for Change of Payout Bank account details along with the required documents, before redemption.
- (ii) Upon the minor attaining the status of major, the minor in whose name the investment was made, shall be required to provide all the KYC details, updated bank account details including cancelled original cheque leaf of the new account. No further transactions shall be allowed till the status of the minor is changed to major.
- (iii) The standing instructions registered for Systematic Investment Plan (SIP), Systematic Transfer Investment Plan (STRIP), Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP), Transfer of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal plan [formerly known as Dividend Transfer Plans (DTP)], etc., shall be suspended when the minor attains majority, till the status is changed to major.
- an association of persons or body of individuals whether incorporated or not:
- (d) a Hindu Undivided Family both resident and non-resident;
- (e) a body corporate including a company formed under the Companies Act, 1956 [replaced by The Companies Act, 2013 (No. 18 of 2013)] or established under State or Central Law for the time being in force;
- (f) a bank including a scheduled bank, a regional rural bank, a co-operative bank etc.:
- (g) an eligible trust including Private Trust being irrevocable trust and created by an instrument in writing;
- (h) a society as defined under the scheme;
- (i) a Financial Institution;
- (j) an Army/Navy/Air Force/Paramilitary Fund;
- (k) a partnership firm;

(An application by a partnership firm shall be made by not more than two partners of the firm and the first named person shall be recognised by UTI AMC for all practical purposes as the unitholder. The first named person in the application form should either be authorised by all remaining partners to sign on behalf of them or the partnership deed submitted by the

- partnership firm should so provide.)
- (l) Foreign Portfolio Investor (FPI) as defined under Regulation 2(1)(j) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019;
- (m) Mutual Funds registered with SEBI;
- (n) Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation;
- (o) Multilateral Funding Agencies / Bodies Corporate incorporated outside India with the permission of Government of India/Reserve Bank of India;
- Other schemes of UTI Mutual Fund subject to the conditions and limits prescribed by SEBI Regulations;
- (q) Provident/Pension/Gratuity and other such Funds as and when permitted to invest:
- (r) Such other individuals / institutions / body corporate etc., as may be decided by the AMC from time to time, so long as wherever applicable they are in conformity with SEBI Regulations.

Subject to the Regulations, the sponsors, the Mutual Funds managed by them, their associates and the AMC may acquire units of the scheme. The AMC shall not be entitled to charge any fees on its investments in the scheme.

The fund reserves the right to include/exclude, new/existing categories of investors to invest in the schemes from time to time, subject to SEBI Regulations, if any.

Note

- (a) In terms of the notification No. FERA/195/99-RB dated March 30, 1999 and FERA/212/99-RB dated October 18, 1999, the RBI has granted a general permission to mutual funds, as referred to in Clause 23(D) of Section 10 of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to issue and repurchase Units of their schemes which are approved by SEBI to NRIs/PIOs and FPIs respectively, subject to conditions set out in the aforesaid notifications. Further, general permission is also granted to send such Units to NRIs/PIOs and FPIs to their place of residence or location as the case may be.
- (b) Returned cheques are liable not to be presented again for collection, and the accompanying Application Forms are liable to be rejected. In case the returned cheques are presented again, the necessary charges are liable to be debited to the investor.

Investment by Individuals – Foreign Nationals

For the purposes of carrying out the transactions by Foreign Nationals in the units of the Schemes of UTI Mutual Fund,

- 1. Foreign Nationals shall be resident in India as per the provisions of the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999.
- 2. Foreign Nationals are required to comply (including taking necessary approvals) with all the laws, rules, regulations, guidelines and circulars, as may be issued/applicable from time to time, including but not limited to and pertaining to anti money laundering, Know Your Customer (KYC), income tax, foreign exchange management (the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the Rules and Regulations made there under) including in all the applicable jurisdictions.

UTI AMC reserves the right to amend/terminate this facility at any time, keeping in view business/operational exigencies.

Note: "Neither this Scheme Information Document nor the units have been registered in any jurisdiction including the United States of America. The distribution of this Scheme Information Document in certain jurisdictions may be restricted or subject to registration requirements and, accordingly, persons who come into possession of this Scheme Information Document are required to inform themselves about, and to observe any such restrictions. No persons receiving a copy of this Scheme Information Document or any accompanying application form in such jurisdiction may treat this Scheme Information Document or such application form as constituting an invitation to them to

subscribe for units, nor should they in any event use any such application form, unless in the relevant jurisdiction such an invitation could lawfully be made to them and such application form could lawfully be used without compliance with any registration or other legal requirements. Accordingly this Scheme Information Document does not constitute an offer or solicitation by anyone in any jurisdiction in which such offer or solicitation is not lawful or in which the person making such offer or solicitation is not qualified to do so or to anyone to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation.

It is the responsibility of any persons in possession of this Scheme Information Document and any persons wishing to apply for units pursuant to this Scheme Information Document to inform themselves of and to observe, all applicable laws and Regulations of such relevant jurisdiction".

Subscriptions from Overseas Corporate Bodies (OCBs) in the Schemes of UTI MF will not be accepted.

Investments by Overseas Corporate Bodies (OCBs)

Pursuant to the Foreign Exchange Management [Withdrawal of General Permission to Overseas Corporate Bodies (OCBs)] Regulations, 2003, and the consequential amendments made in the Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or issue of Security by a Person Resident outside India) Regulations, 2000, OCBs, cannot invest, inter alia, in Mutual Fund Schemes.

'Overseas Corporate Body' (OCB)

As per Regulation 2(xi) of the Foreign Exchange Management (Deposit) Regulations, 2000, 'Overseas Corporate Body' means a company, partnership firm, society and other corporate body owned directly or indirectly to the extent of at least sixty per cent by Non-Resident Indians (hereinafter referred to as 'NRIs') and includes overseas trust in which not less than sixty percent beneficial interest is held by Non-resident Indians (hereinafter referred to as 'Overseas Trust') directly or indirectly but irrevocably.

Plans and Options offered

Not available

Procedure for subscribing / redeeming units directly with the fund

Units of the Schemes in less than Creation Unit cannot be Purchased directly with the Fund

The Large Investor / Authorized Participant can subscribe/ redeem units of the Scheme directly with the Mutual Fund only in creation unit size as per the procedure given below.

The number of units of the Scheme that investors can create in exchange of the Portfolio Deposit and Cash Component has to be in multiples of Creation Unit.

AMC / Trustees reserves the right to change the size of Creation of units in order to equate it with marketable lot of the underlying instrument.

The Portfolio Deposit and Cash Component are defined as follows: -

Portfolio Deposit: This is a pre-defined basket of securities that represent the Underlying Index and will be defined and announced by the Fund and can change from time to time.

Cash Component for Creating in Creation Unit Size:

The Cash Component represents the difference between the applicable net asset value of a Creation Unit and the market value of the Portfolio deposit. This difference will represent accrued dividends, accrued annual charges including management fees and residual cash in the Scheme. In addition, the Cash Component may include value of shares of underlying index which cannot be bought or sold due to rounding off or any other technical reason. In addition the Cash Component for creation will also include statutory levies, if any. The Cash Component for creation will vary from time to time and will be decided and announced by the AMC from time to time.

Procedure for creation in Creation Unit size:

The requisite securities constituting the Portfolio Deposit have to be transferred to the Fund's DP account while the Cash Component has to be paid to the Custodian/AMC. On confirmation of the same by the Custodian/AMC, the AMC will transfer the respective number of units of the Scheme into the investor's DP account.

The Fund may, at its discretion allow cash purchases of units of the Scheme in Creation Unit size by Large Investors/Authorised Participants. Purchase request for Creation Unit shall be made by such investor to the Fund/AMC where upon the Fund/AMC will arrange to buy\sell the underlying portfolio securities. The portfolio deposit and cash component will be exchanged for the units of the Scheme in Creation Unit size.

The AMC has the right to collect any cost incurred by the AMC in terms of the transaction charges, other incidental charges, the difference between the acquisition cost and closing prices of securities comprising of the Portfolio Deposit of each business day etc. Such costs may be adjusted by allotting proportionately lesser number of units to the investor.

The AMC may levy fee/load/charges, which may vary from time to time, for providing/arranging this facility.

For redeeming units of the Scheme in creation unit size:

The Units of the Schemes in less than Creation Unit cannot be redeemed with the Fund.

The Authorised Participant / Large Investor would transfer the requisite number of units of the Scheme equaling the creation unit to the Fund's designated DP account. On confirmation of the same, the AMC will pay the redemption proceeds in cash into the designated account of Authorised Participant/Large Investor net of expenses.

The Fund may, at its discretion, allow cash redemption of the units of the Scheme in Creation Unit Size by Large Investor/Authorised Participant. Redemption request shall be made by such investor to the Fund whereupon the Fund shall arrange to sell the underlying portfolio of securities on behalf of the investor.

The AMC has the right to collect any cost incurred by the AMC in terms of the transaction charges, other incidental charges, the difference between the sales proceeds and closing prices of securities comprising of the Portfolio Deposit of each business day etc. Such costs may be adjusted by redeeming proportionately additional number of units to the investor.

The redemption proceeds will consist of Portfolio Deposit. The redemption proceeds will be delivered / paid within 10 business days from the date of a valid redemption request.

The AMC may levy a fee/load/charges, which may vary from time to time, for providing/arranging this facility.

Further, investor other than Authorized Participants and Large Investors can also directly approach AMC for redemption of units if:

- a) Traded price of the ETF units is at a discount of more than 3% for continuous 30 trading days or
- b) Discount of bid price to applicable NAV over a period of 7 consecutive trading days is greater than 3% or
- c) No quotes available on exchange for 3 consecutive trading days or
- d) Total bid size on the exchange(s) is less than half of the creation units size daily, averaged over a period of 7 consecutive trading days.

In such a scenario, a valid applications received by Mutual Fund upto 3 P.M. will be processed. The redemption request shall be processed on the basis of the closing NAV of the day of receipt of application.

Such instances shall be tracked by the AMC on an ongoing basis and in case if any of the above mentioned scenario arises, the same shall be disclosed on the website of the AMC

Sale of units at the stock exchange.

Any investor may sell the units on the stock exchange on which the units are listed at prices traded on such exchange.

Restriction on redemption of units

Further to the possibility of delays in redemption of units under certain circumstances as stated in the aforesaid paragraphs relating to "Risk factors", the following points relating to restrictions on redemption of units may be noted:-

- 1. Restrictions on redemption of units may be imposed when there are circumstances leading to a systemic crisis or event that severely constricts market liquidity or the efficient functioning of markets such as:
 - (i) Liquidity issues when market at large becomes illiquid affecting almost all securities rather than any issuer specific security
 - (ii) Market failures, exchange closures etc
 - (iii) Operational issues when exceptional circumstances are caused by force majeure, unpredictable operational problems and technical failures (e.g. a black out).
- 2. Restriction on redemption may be imposed for a specified period of time not exceeding 10 working days in any 90 days period.
- Restriction will be imposed after obtaining the approvals of the Boards of AMC and the Trustees
- 4. When restriction on redemption is imposed, the following procedure shall be applied:-
 - (i) No redemption requests upto INR 2 lakh shall be subject to such restriction.
 - (ii) Where redemption requests are above INR 2 lakh, AMCs shall redeem the first INR 2 lakh without such restriction and remaining part over and above INR 2 lakh shall be subject to such restriction.

For further details in this regard, please refer to SAI.

Requirement of Permanent Account Number (PAN) in respect of Non-PAN Exempt Folios for Redemption & Mandatory updation of Know Your Customer (KYC) requirements for processing of mutual fund transactions

All Investors (including existing folios) of Non-PAN Exempt folios of UTI Mutual Fund Schemes are required to provide the PAN of the holder/s/guardian/claimant at the time of redemption, if PAN is not already registered in the folio,

The requirement of PAN is applicable to all the redemptions and new Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP) Registrations. Investors who are submitting the PAN together with the redemption request will receive redemption payment only after the validation of PAN.

Further, it is reiterated that, it is mandatory to complete the KYC requirements for all unit holders, including for all joint holders and the guardian in case of folio of a minor investor.

Accordingly, all new or additional requests for financial transactions (including redemptions, switches, etc.) will be processed only if the unit holders are KYC complied or have submitted duly filled KYC application form along with necessary documents and PAN.

Exit load on death of an unitholder: In the case of the death of an unitholder, no exit load (if applicable) will be charged for redemption of units by the claimant under certain circumstances and subject to fulfilling of prescribed procedural requirements. For further details regarding settlement of death claim refer to SAI. The role of Authorised Participants is to offer liquidity of the units of the Role Authorised **Participants** Scheme on the Stock Exchange where the Units are listed. Authorised Participants may offer to buy and sell quotes (bid and ask quotes) on the Exchanges such that buy and sell orders get executed in the market subject to price compatibility. Authorised Participants may for the purpose of creating liquidity subscribe or redeem the units of the Scheme directly with the Mutual Fund. The AMC reserves right to appoint / remove any Authorised Participants. Presently, the AMC has appointed following Authorized Participants. 1) East India Securities Limited 2) Parwati Capital Market Private Limited **Restriction on Third Party Payments** Risk Mitigation process Third party payments are not accepted in any of the schemes of UTI against Third Party Cheques Mutual Fund subject to certain exceptions. "Third Party Payments" means the payment made through instruments issued from an account other than that of the beneficiary investor mentioned in the application form. However, in case of payments from a joint bank account, the first named applicant/investor has to be one of the joint holders of the bank account from which payment is made. Bank Mandate registration as part of the new folio creation In order to reduce the risk of frauds and operational risks and thereby protect the interests of the Unit holders/Investors from fraudulent encashment of redemption/IDCW proceeds, Investors are required to submit any of the prescribed documents (along with original document for verification) in support of the bank mandate mentioned in the application form for subscription under a **new folio**, in case these details are not the same as the bank account from which the investment is made. In case, the application for subscription does not comply with the above requirements, UTI AMC, at its sole and absolute discretion, may reject/not process such application and may refund the subscription amount to the bank account from where the investment was made and shall not be liable for any such rejection/refund. For further details on documents to be submitted under the process to identify third party payments etc, please refer to SAI. Credit balances in the account of a NRIs/FIIs/FPI unit holder may be redeemed Redemption by NRIs /FIIs by such unit holder subject to any procedures laid down by the RBI. Payment to /FPI NRI/FII/FPI, unit holder will be subject to the relevant laws/guidelines of RBI as are applicable from time to time (subject to deduction of tax at source as applicable). The Fund will not be liable for any delays or for any loss on account of exchange fluctuations while converting the rupee amount in US Dollar or any other currency. Note: The mutual fund will rely on the NRI status and his account details as recorded in the depository system. Any changes to the same can be made only through the depository system. Valid Applications for creation/redemption of units directly with the Fund shall Cut off timing for subscriptions/ redemptions/ be submitted as per the cut off timing prescribed under SEBI Regulations for

switches

This is the time before which your application (complete in all respects) should reach the official points of acceptance. subscription and redemption of Units with a Mutual Fund.

Creation/redemption of units would, however, be based on Portfolio deposit and the applicable cash component for the respective business day on which such creation/ redemption of units are made.

As the Scheme is proposed to be listed and traded on the stock exchange/s, the provisions of cut off time (3 P.M.) is not applicable for secondary market transactions but will be subject to the trading time/restrictions for purchase/sale of units as per the rules and regulations prescribed by the stock exchanges on which they are listed.

Where can the applications for purchase/redemption directly with the Fund be submitted?

Applications can be submitted at such authorised official points of acceptance as may be designated by the AMC from time to time. It is mandatory for investors to mention their bank particulars in their application/requests for redemption.

Restrictions, if any, on the right to freely retain or dispose

As the units of the Scheme will be issued in demat (electronic) form, the units will be transferred and transmitted in accordance with the provisions of SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, as may be amended from time to time and other prescribed procedures to be complied with by the Investors.

Commercial Transactions (viz. Purchase / Redemption / Switches) through Designated E-mail / Fax The facility of carrying out commercial transactions through Designated E-mail / Fax, in units of UTI Mutual Fund Schemes, is available for the following categories of Investors, subject to certain terms and conditions. UTI AMC declares its Designated E-mail / Fax server as one of the Officials Points of Acceptance.

Following investors may transact through designated fax and email, who are KYC (Know Your Client) Compliant:

- a body corporate including a company formed under the Companies Act, 1956/2013 or established under State or Central Law for the time being in force:
- (ii) a bank including a scheduled bank, a regional rural bank, a co-operative bank:
- (iii) an eligible trust under the relevant scheme;
- (iv) an eligible society under the relevant schemes;
- (v) any other institution;
- (vi) Army/Navy/Air Force/Paramilitary Fund and
- (vii) Any other category of investors, as may be decided by UTI AMC from time to time.

The facility to carry out financial transactions through designated Email has been extended to all non-institutional investors (including individuals), with effect from June 01, 2020, with following additional clauses:-

- (i) This facility is available for all open-ended schemes except Exchange Traded Funds.
- (ii) Only additional purchase, redemption and switch transactions shall be accepted on the designated email id.
- (iii) The purchase/redemption/switch request shall be received from the registered email ID of the investor. In case such request is received from an unregistered email id, UTI AMC may, its sole discretion, process the same after carrying out necessary validations/ due diligence.
- (iv) Transaction requests can be sent to utitransact@kfintech.com (designated email id), which will be dedicated for receiving all the transaction requests. UTI AMC reserves the right to change/add the Designated email ID(s) from time to time, and the same shall be updated on our website www.utimf.com.
- (v) In case of additional purchase request, funds will have to be received though electronic mode only such as NEFT/RTGS/Bank Transfer in the designated bank account of the scheme, and transactions will have to be accompanied with proof of transfer of funds from existing registered bank account of the unit holder. The details of designated bank account of the scheme shall be updated and made available on our website

www.utimf.com.

- (vi) Investors shall co-operate with additional security procedures, as may be specified by UTI AMC from time to time.
- (vii) Investors shall abide with terms and conditions, as may be specified by UTI AMC from time to time.

Only Commercial transactions i.e. Purchase, Redemption and Switches shall be accepted through designated fax and email

For further details on terms and conditions and other particulars, please refer to SAI.

Mode of Payment – Cash / Transfer of funds through NEFT/RTGS

Cash investment by small investors in Mutual Funds

Cash payment to the extent of Rs. 50,000/- per investor, per Mutual Fund, per financial year through designated branches of Axis Bank will be accepted (even from such small investors who may not be tax payers and may not have Permanent Account Number (PAN)/bank accounts

For further details regarding the prescribed procedure, refer to SAI.

Transfer of funds through National Electronic Funds Transfer (NEFT) / Real Time Gross Settlement (RTGS)

Investor shall ensure that the payment is made from one of his/her registered bank accounts in the folio. If the name of the remitter/account number from where the amount is remitted is not matching with the registered / to be registered bank accounts details, such remittances shall be treated as third party payments and such applications are liable to be rejected. In such cases, UTI MF will refund the amount to the remitter within 30 business days from the date of receipt of the fund, as per the details made available to UTI MF by the remitting Bank.

However, for transfer of funds through RTGS, the Investment amount shall be of $\ref{2}$ lacs and above.

Seeding of Aadhaar Number

Implementation of the Prevention of Money-laundering (Maintenance of Records) Second Amendment Rules, 2017 with respect to seeding of Aadhaar number

In terms of the Prevention of Money-laundering (Maintenance of Records) Rules, 2005, read with the Prevention of Money-laundering (Maintenance of Records) Second Amendment Rules, 2017, it is mandatory for investors to submit their Aadhaar number issued by the Unique Identification Authority of India (UIDAI) to UTI Mutual Fund/its Registrar and Transfer Agent/ Asset Management Company ("the AMC") and comply with the following requirements as applicable to them:-

- i. Where the investor is an individual, who is eligible to be enrolled for Aadhaar number, the investor is required to submit the *Aadhaar number* issued by UIDAI. Where the Aadhaar number has not been assigned to an investor, the investor is required to submit *proof of application* of enrolment for Aadhaar.
 - If such an individual investor is not eligible to be enrolled for Aadhaar number, and in case the Permanent Account Number (PAN) is not submitted, the investor shall submit one *certified copy of an officially valid document* containing details of his identity and address and one recent photograph along with such other details as may be required by the Mutual Fund.

The investor is required to submit PAN as defined in the Income Tax Rules, 1962.

- If such an individual investor who is not eligible to be enrolled for Aadhaar number, has already submitted the PAN, no further action is required.
- ii. Where the investor is a non-individual, apart from the constitution documents, *Aadhaar numbers and PANs* as defined in Income-tax Rules,

39

1962 of managers, officers or employees or persons holding an attorney to transact on the investor's behalf is required to be submitted. Where an Aadhaar number has not been assigned, proof of application towards enrolment for Aadhaar is required to be submitted and in case PAN is not submitted, an officially valid document is required to be submitted. If a person holding an authority to transact on behalf of such an entity is not eligible to be enrolled for Aadhaar and does not submit the PAN, certified copy of an officially valid document containing details of identity, address, photograph and such other documents as prescribed is required to be submitted.

It may be noted that the requirement of submitting Form 60 as prescribed in the aforesaid notification is not applicable for investment in mutual fund units.

- a) Investors are requested to note that pursuant to the direction issued by Hon'ble Supreme Court on March 13, 2018 in Writ Petition (Civil) no. 494/2012, the last date for mandatory submission of Aadhaar in respect of the existing mutual fund folios / accounts, including accounts / folios opened up to March 31, 2018, has been deferred till further notice. Existing unitholders are however encouraged to link their Aadhaar to their mutual fund folio(s).
- b) The submission of Aadhaar Number or proof of enrolment for Aadhaar for new Mutual Fund folios / accounts (i.e. an investor is investing for the first time in UTI Mutual Fund), at the time of account opening, has been deferred till further notice.

Know Your Customer (KYC) Norms

Investors desiring to invest / transact in mutual fund schemes are required to comply with the KYC norms applicable from time to time.

A. For Individual Investors

I Central KYC Norms for Individual Investors new to KYC system with effect from 1st February 2017

Government of India, vide Gazette notification dated November 26, 2015, had authorized the Central Registry of Securitization and Asset Reconstruction and Security Interest of India (CERSAI), to act and perform the functions of Central KYC Records Registry (CKYCR) including receiving, storing, safeguarding and retrieving the Know Your Client (KYC) records of an investor in digital form.

In terms of the above, the following Norms are applicable with effect from 1st February 2017 in case of an Individual investor who is new to the KYC Registration system:-

- An Individual Investor who is new to KYC Registration system and whose KYC is not registered or verified with any of the Agencies for KYC Registration (KRA), shall use the CKYC form to register their KYC.
- 2. In case an Individual Investor uses old KRA KYC form, such investor should either fill the new CKYC form or provide additional / missing information in the Supplementary CKYC form.
- 3. An Individual Investor who has already completed CKYC and has a KYC Identification Number (KIN) from CKYCR, can invest in the Schemes of UTI Mutual Fund by quoting their KIN.
- 4. In case PAN of an investor is not updated in CKYCR system, the investor shall be required to submit a self certified copy of PAN card at the time of investment
- 5. The KYC requirements shall be governed by SEBI Circulars / notifications and AMFI Guidelines issued from time to time.

For further details refer to SAI and SEBI Circulars No. CIR/MIRSD/66/2016 dated July 21, 2016 and CIR/MIRSD/120/2016 dated November 10, 2016.

II PAN-Exemption for micro financial products

Only individual Investors (including NRIs, Minors & Sole proprietary

firms) who do not have a PAN, and who wish to invest upto Rs.50000/- in a financial year under any Scheme including investments, if any, under SIPs shall be exempted from the requirement of PAN on submission of duly filled in purchase application forms with payment along with KYC application form with other prescribed documents towards proof of identity as specified by SEBI. For all other categories of investors, this exemption is not applicable.

B. For Non-Individual Investors

Investors have to fill up and sign the KYC application form available on the UTI Mutual Fund's website, www.utimf.com or the website of the KYC Registration Agencies (KRAs) M/s CVL,www.cvlkra.com; M/sNDML, www.ndml.in; M/sDotEx, www.nseindia.com/supra_global/content/dotex /about_dotex.htm; M/s CAMS Investor Services Private Limited and M/s Karvy Data Management Services Ltd. Further details on filling up / submission of KYC Application form are available in SEBI Circular no. MIRSD/SE/Cir-21/2011 dated October 5, 2011.

C. For both Individual and Non-Individual Investors

For 'KYC-On-Hold' cases, investor need to submit missing information or update pending KYC related information so as to enable AMC to process purchase transaction (whether fresh or additional) and switches

In terms of the Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002, the Rules issued there under and the guidelines/circulars issued by SEBI regarding the Anti Money Laundering (AML Laws), all intermediaries, including Mutual Funds, have to formulate and implement a client identification i.e. Know Your Customer. programme, verify and maintain the record of identity and address(es) of investors. The need to Know Your Customer (KYC) is vital for the prevention of money laundering. The Trustee / AMC may seek information or obtain and retain documentation used to establish identity. It may reverify identity and obtain any missing or additional information for this purpose.

The Trustee / AMC shall have absolute discretion to reject any application or prevent further transactions by a Unit holder, if after due diligence, the Investor / Unit holder / a person making the payment on behalf of the Investor does not fulfill the requirements of the KYC. If after due diligence the Trustee / AMC has reason to believe that any transaction is suspicious in nature as regards money laundering, the AMC shall report such transactions to competent authorities under PMLA and rules/guidelines issued thereunder by SEBI, furnish any such information in connection therewith to such authorities and take any other actions as may be required for the purposes of fulfilling its obligations under PMLA and rules/guidelines issued thereunder without obtaining prior approval of the Unitholder/any other person. In this connection the Trustee / AMC reserves the right to reject any such application at its discretion.

Investors desiring to invest / transact in mutual fund schemes are required to mandatorily furnish PAN (PAN of the guardian in case minor does not have a PAN) and comply with the KYC norms applicable from time to time.

Under the KYC norms, Investors are required to provide prescribed documents for establishing their identity and address including in case of non-individuals copy of the Memorandum and Articles of Association / bye-laws/trust deed/partnership deed/ Certificate of Registration along with the proof of authorization to invest, as applicable, to the KYC Registration Agency (KRA) registered with SEBI. The Fund / AMC / Trustees / other intermediaries will rely on the declarations /affirmations provided by the Investor(s) in the Application /Transaction Form(s) and the documents furnished to the KRA that the Investor(s) is permitted/ authorised by the Constitution document/ their Board of Directors etc. to make the

investment / transact. Further, the Investor shall be liable to indemnify the Fund / AMC / Trustee / other intermediaries in case of any dispute regarding the eligibility, validity and authorization of the transactions and / or the applicant who has applied on behalf of the Investors. The Fund / AMC / Trustee reserves the right to call for such other information and documents as may be required by it in connection with the investments made by the investor.

Where the Units are held by a Unit holder in breach of any Regulations, AMC / the Fund may effect compulsory redemption of such units.

For further details on KYC requirements to be complied with by the Investors, please refer to SAI.

Statement of Account (SoA)

Details under Foreign
Account Tax Compliance
provisions (commonly
known as FATCA) / Foreign
Tax Laws and Common
Reporting Standard (CRS)

As the Units of the Scheme are in demat, the holding statement issued by the Depository Participant would be deemed to be adequate compliance with requirements of SEBI regarding dispatch of statements of account

FATCA is United States (US) Federal Law, aimed at prevention of tax evasion by US citizens and residents ("US persons" as defined in the applicable extant laws of the United States of America) through use of offshore accounts. FATCA provisions are part of Hiring Incentives to Restore Employment (HIRE) Act, enacted by US Legislature. Under FATCA, withholding tax may be levied on certain US source income/receipt of the Schemes of the Mutual Fund, unless they are FATCA compliant.

FATCA obligates foreign financial institutions (FFIs), including Indian financial institutions to provide the US Internal Revenue Service (IRS) with information and to report on the accounts held by specified US Persons as well as passive NFFEs in which controlling interest is held by specified US person. The term FFI is defined widely to cover a large number of non-US based financial service providers, such as mutual funds, depository participants, brokers, custodians, as well as banks. FATCA requires enhanced due diligence processes by the FFI so as to identify US reportable accounts.

The identification of US person will be based on one or more of following "US indicia"-

- Identification of the Account Holder as a US citizen or resident;
- Unambiguous indication of a US place of birth;
- Current US mailing or residence address (including a US post office box);
- Current US telephone number:
- Standing instructions to transfer funds to an account maintained in USA;
- Current effective power of attorney or signing authority granted to a person with a US address; or
- An "in-care of" or "hold mail" address that is the sole address that the Indian Financial Institution has on the file for the Account Holder.

FATCA due diligence will be applicable to each Unit holder (including joint holders) irrespective of the country of residence/citizenship, and on being identified as reportable person/specified US person, all folios/accounts will be reported. Such information may include (not limited to) their identity, direct or indirect beneficiaries, beneficial owners and controlling persons. Unit holders will therefore be required to comply with the request of the AMC / Fund to furnish such information as and when deemed necessary by the AMC / Fund in accordance with the Applicable Laws.

FATCA provisions are relevant not only at on-boarding stage of Unit holders but also throughout the life cycle of investment with the Mutual Fund. Unit holders therefore should immediately intimate to the Fund/the AMC, any change in their status with respect to FATCA related declaration provided by them previously.

In case Unit holder / investor fails to furnish the relevant information and/or documentation in accordance with the Applicable Laws, the AMC / Fund

reserves the right to reject the application or redeem the units held directly or beneficially and may also require reporting of such accounts/levy of withholding tax on payments made to investors. Prospective investors / Unit holders should consult their own advisors to understand the implications of FATCA provisions/requirements. The AMC reserves the right to change/modify the provisions mentioned at a later date.

Common Reporting Standard (CRS) – The New Global Standard for Automatic Exchange of Information

On similar lines as FATCA, the Organisation of Economic Development (OECD), along with the G20 countries, of which India is a member, has released a "Standard for Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information in Tax Matters", in order to combat the problem of offshore tax evasion and avoidance and stashing of unaccounted money abroad, requiring cooperation amongst tax authorities. The G20 and OECD countries have together developed a Common Reporting Standard (CRS) on Automatic Exchange of Information (AEOI).

All Applicants whose country of tax residence is not India shall fill in the prescribed FATCA & CRS Form.

AMC reserves right to reject the application in case the applicant / investor fails to submit information /documentation for any of the above.

Please refer to Instructions given in the FATCA/CRS Form before filling in the particulars and for further details relating to FATCA/CRS, refer to SEBI Circular Nos. CIR/MIRSD/2/2015 dated 26^{th} August 2015 & CIR/MIRSD/3/2015 dated 10^{th} September 2015 and guidelines /circulars issued by SEBI from time to time.

Minimum balance to be maintained and consequences of non-maintenance.

Nil

MF Utility for Investors

UTI AMC Ltd has entered into an agreement with MF Utilities India Private Ltd (MFUI) for usage of MF Utility (MFU), a shared service initiative of various Asset Management Companies, which acts as a transaction aggregation portal for transacting in multiple Schemes of various Mutual Funds with a single form and a single payment instrument through a Common Account Number (CAN).

Accordingly, all financial and non-financial transactions pertaining to the Scheme is available through MFU either electronically on www.mfuonline.com as and when such a facility is made available by MFUI or physically through authorised Points Of Service ("POS") of MFUI with effect from the respective dates as published on MFUI website against the POS locations. However, all such transactions shall be subject to the eligibility of investors, any terms and conditions and compliance with the submission of documents and procedural requirements as stipulated by UTI MF/UTI AMC from time to time in addition to the conditions specified by MFU, if any.

The online portal of MFUI i.e. www.mfuonline.com and the POS locations aforesaid shall act as Official Points of Acceptance (OPAs) in addition to the existing OPAs of the UTI AMC Ltd and any transaction submitted at such POS will be routed through MFUI or as may be decided by UTI AMC. Investors not registered with MFUI also can submit their transactions request by giving reference to their existing folio number. All valid applications received for any other scheme apart from eligible schemes as stated above may be accepted by UTI AMC at its own discretion.

The uniform cut off time as prescribed by SEBI shall be applicable for applications received by MFUI. The units will be allotted as per the closing NAV of the day on which the funds are available for utilization.

	For further details regarding procedures for obtaining CAN and other particulars about MFU etc, please refer to SAI. Investors may also contact the nearest POS aforesaid for procedures to be complied with in this regard.	
Special products available	Not applicable.	
Nomination	Since the units of the scheme will be issued in electronic form in the depository account of the unit holder, the nomination registered with the Depository will be applicable to the units of the scheme.	
IDCW Policy	(a) IDCW distribution, if any, under the schemes will be made subject to availability of distributable surplus and other factors and a decision is taken by the Trustee to make IDCW distribution.	
	(a) As per SEBI circular SEBI/HO/IMD/DF3/CIR/P/2020/194 dated October 05, 2020 on Review of Dividend option(s)/ Plan(s) in case of Mutual Fund Schemes, the amounts can be distributed out of investors capital (Equalization Reserve), which is part of sale price that represents realized gains.	
	(b) There is no assurance or guarantee to the Unit holders as to the rate of IDCW distribution nor that will the IDCW be paid regularly. If the Fund declares IDCW, the NAV of the respective Schemes will stand reduced by the amount of IDCW and Dividend distribution tax (if applicable) paid. All the IDCW payments shall be in accordance and compliance with SEBI & NSE Regulations, as applicable from time to time.	
Policy on Unclaimed Redemption and IDCW Amounts	As per SEBI guidelines, the unclaimed redemption and IDCW amounts, that were allowed to be deployed only in call money market or money market instruments, are also allowed to be invested in a separate plan of Liquid scheme / Money Market Mutual Fund scheme floated by Mutual Funds specifically for deployment of the unclaimed amounts.	
	As per the regulations, AMC shall not charge any exit load in this plan and TER (Total Expense Ratio) of such plan shall be capped at 50 bps. The investment management and advisory fee charged by the AMC for managing unclaimed amounts shall not exceed 50 bps. The list of names and addresses of investors in whose folios there are unclaimed amounts have been provided on UTI MF Website.	
	Investors who claim the unclaimed amounts during a period of three years from the due date shall be paid initial unclaimed amount along-with the income earned on its deployment. Investors, who claim these amounts after 3 years, shall be paid initial unclaimed amount along-with the income earned on its deployment till the end of the third year. After the third year, the income earned on such unclaimed amounts shall be used for the purpose of investor education.	
	The Fund will make continuous efforts to remind the investors through letters to take their unclaimed amounts.	
IDCW	(a) If it is decided to make payment of the IDCW distribution, if any, the same will be paid by issue of IDCW distribution warrants or through ECS within a period 15 days from the record date	
	(b) In the event of failure to despatch the IDCW within the period specified in sub-clauses (a) the Asset Management Company shall be liable to pay interest to the unitholders at such rate as may be specified by the SEBI for the period of such delay. The interest for the delayed payment of IDCW shall be calculated from the record date. (presently @ 15% per annum).	
	(c) Notwithstanding payment of such interest to the unit-holders under subclause (b), the Asset Management Company may be liable for penalty for failure to despatch the IDCW within the stipulated time.	
	(d) In case of funds received through Cash Payment mode, the IDCW proceeds shall be remitted only to the designated bank account.	

Threshold Limit for Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option (Formerly known as Dividend Payout Option) In case of IDCW Payout under a folio is less than or equal to Rs. 1,500/and where complete bank account details are not available or facility of electronic credit is not available with Investor's Bank/Bank Branch, then such amount will be compulsorily reinvested wherever Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option is available under the scheme and an Account Statement (SoA) will be sent to the Investors at their Registered Address. For folios where IDCW warrants are returned undelivered and/or the IDCW warrant remains unencashed / unclaimed on 3 consecutive occasions, future IDCW amount will be reinvested, wherein Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option is available and an Account Statement (SoA) would be sent to the Investors at their Registered The redemption proceeds shall be despatched to the unitholders within 10 Delay in payment (a) business days from the date of redemption. redemption/ (b) In the event of failure to despatch the redemption or repurchase proceeds repurchase proceeds within the period specified in sub-clauses (a), UTI AMC shall be liable to pay interest to the unitholders at such rate as may be specified by the SEBI for the period of such delay; (presently @ 15% per annum). (c) Notwithstanding payment of such interest to the unit-holders under subclause (b), UTI AMC may be liable for penalty for failure to despatch the redemption or repurchase proceeds within the stipulated time. The purchase and redemption of units shall remain open throughout the year Book closure period/Record except during book closure period/s not exceeding 15 days in a year. date Suspension of Sale/Repurchase Suspension of purchase / (a) The Trustee may decide to temporarily suspend determination of NAV of Redemption / Right to limit redemption/Restrictions on the Scheme offered in this Document, and consequently sale and purchase and redemption of repurchase of units, in any of the following events: (a) When one or more stock exchanges or markets, which provide basis for units. valuation for a substantial portion of the assets of the Scheme are closed otherwise than for ordinary holidays. (b) When, as a result of political, economic or monetary events or any circumstances outside the control of UTI AMC, the disposal of the assets of the Scheme is not reasonable, or would not reasonably be practicable without being detrimental to the interests of the unitholders. (c) In the event of breakdown in the means of communication used for the valuation of investments of the Scheme, without which the value of the securities of the Scheme cannot be accurately calculated. (d) During periods of extreme volatility of markets, which in the opinion of UTI AMC are prejudicial to the interests of the unitholders of the Scheme. (e) In case of natural calamities, strikes, riots and bandhs. (f) In the event of any force majeure or disaster that effects the normal functioning of the AMC or the Registrar. (g) If so directed by SEBI. (h) The sale of units may also be suspended if, in the AMC's view, increasing the Scheme's size any further may prove detrimental to the existing unitholders. In the above eventualities the time limits indicated in the offer document for processing of requests for sale and repurchase of units will not be applicable. The approval of the Board of the AMC and the Trustee giving details of circumstances and justification for the suspension of redemption shall be informed to SEBI in advance. For details regarding "Right to limit redemption" and "Restrictions on purchase and redemption of units", and other provisions relating to redemptions, please refer to SAI. The Trustees have appointed Stock Holding Corporation of India Ltd (SCHIL) **Custodian of the Scheme** as the Custodian of the scheme.

How to apply	Please refer to SAI and application form for the instructions.	
Dematerialization	a) The units of the Scheme will be available only in the Dematerialized	
Demater ambatron	(electronic) form.	
	b) The applicant under the Scheme will be required to have a beneficiary	
	account with a Depository Participant of NSDL/CDSL and will be required	
	to indicate in the application the DP's name, DP ID Number and	
	beneficiary account number of the applicant with the DP.	
	c) The units of the Scheme will be issued/ repurchased and traded compulsorily in dematerialized form.	
	Applications without relevant details of his or her depository account are	
	liable to be rejected.	
	Since the units are issued / repurchased and traded compulsorily in	
	dematerialized form, no request for rematerialisation of the units will be	
	entertained.	
Cost of trading on the Stock	Investor will have to bear the cost of brokerage and other applicable statutory	
Exchange	levies e.g. Securities Transaction Tax, etc. when the units are bought or sold on	
Mode of Payment	the stock exchange. For direct creation with the Fund	
Wide of Layment	(a) Portfolio deposit: The authorized participant/large investors will be	
	required to deposit the prescribed Portfolio Deposit with the custodian in	
	the proportion as declared by AMC from time to time.	
	(b) Cash Component: For the cash component all cheques, bank drafts and	
	pay order should be drawn in favour of "UTI S&P BSE Sensex Next 50	
	Exchange Traded Fund" and be crossed "Account Payee Only".	
	(c) If the instrument for cash component received from the Authorised Participant/Large Investor is not honoured for any reason whatsoever, the	
	application is liable to be rejected.	
	approximent to the extragorous	
	For secondary market transactions, payments has to be made through the	
	Stock exchange settlement process	
Listing	The units of the Scheme are listed on the BSE & NSE under the capital market	
	segment. However, the AMC reserves the right to list the units of the Scheme	
Transfer/Pledge/Assignment	on any other recogonised stock exchange(s). Transfer	
of Units	The Scheme units are transferable. The transfer shall be only in electronic form	
	provided that the intended transferee is otherwise eligible to hold units under the	
	scheme. The AMC shall not be bound to recognize any other transfer. The	
	delivery instructions for transfer of the scheme units will have to be lodged with	
	the DP in the requisite form as may be required from time to time and the	
	transfer will be effected in accordance with such rules / regulations as may be in force governing transfer of securities in dematerialised mode. Under special	
	circumstances, holding of units by a company or other body corporate with	
	another company or body corporate or an individual/ individuals, none of whom	
	is a minor, may be considered by the AMC.	
	Pledge/Assignment of units permitted only in favour of banks/other	
	financial institutions	
	The uniholders may pledge/assign units in favour of banks/other financial	
	institutions as a security for raising loans. Units can be pledged by completing	
	the requisite forms/formalities as may be required by the Depository. The	
	pledger may not be allowed to redeem units so pledged until the bank/ financial	
	institution to which the units are pledged provides a written authorization to the	
Option offered under the	Depository that the pledge/ charge/lien may be removed. The scheme reserves the right to introduce/alter/extinguish options at a later	
scheme	date.	
Policy regarding reissue of	Presently, the AMC does not intend to re issue the units once redeemed. The	
repurchased units, including	number of units held by the unit holder in his demat account will stand reduced	
the maximum extent, the	by the number of units redeemed	
manner of reissue, the entity		
(the scheme or the AMC)		
involved in the same.		

Termination / winding up of the scheme

Termination of the scheme

- (a) The winding up/termination of the scheme shall be governed by SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulation, 1996. In case of any inconsistency contained in the provisions of this Scheme Information Document with the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, the SEBI (MF) Regulations shall prevail.
- (b) The Scheme is an open-ended scheme. The Trustee may, however, terminate and initiate steps to wind it up under the following Circumstances:
 - (i) If the outstanding holding in the scheme falls below a limit to be decided by the Trustee.
 - (ii) If license to the underlying index, by the scheme is not available.
 - (iii) If IISL discontinues the maintenance of the underlying index or
 - (iv) on the happening of any event which in the opinion of the Trustee requires the scheme to be wound up; or
 - (v) If 75% of the unit holders pass a resolution that the scheme be wound up; or
 - (vi) If the SEBI so directs in the interest of the unit holders of the scheme.
- (c) When the scheme is wound up in pursuance of sub clause (b) above, the Trustee shall give notice of the circumstances leading to the winding up of the scheme to SEBI and in two daily newspapers having circulation all over India and also in a vernacular newspaper circulating in Mumbai before the effective date of termination as stipulated in SEBI (MFs) Regulations from time to time.
- (d) On and from the date of advertisement indicating the termination, the AMC shall cease to issue and repurchase units in the scheme and cease to carry on any business activities in respect of the scheme.
- (e) The Trustee shall call a meeting of the unit holders to consider and pass necessary resolution by simple majority of the unit holders present and voting at the meeting for authorising the Trustee or any other person to take steps for winding up of the scheme.
- (f) The Trustee or the person authorised under sub clause (d) may decide whether it would be in the best interest of the unit holders of the scheme to dispose of the assets of the scheme.
- (g) The securities and/ or the sale proceeds thereof shall, in the first instance be utilized towards discharge of such liabilities as are properly due under the scheme and after making appropriate provision for meeting the expenses connected with such winding up, the balance securities/ cash shall be distributed amongst the unit holders in proportion to their respective interest in the assets of the scheme as on the date fixed for that purpose.
- (h) The AMC shall pay the terminal proceeds and/ or return securities equivalent to the terminal value of units as early as possible but within 10 working days from the date on which the termination becomes effective or redemption request slip duly completed in the manner as may be prescribed from time to time, is received whichever is later and other procedural and operational formalities are complied with.
- (i) On completion of the winding up, the Trustee shall forward to the SEBI and the unit holders a report on the winding up containing particulars such as circumstances leading to the winding up, the steps taken for disposal of any of the assets of the scheme before winding up, expenses of the scheme for winding up, net assets available for distribution among the unitholders together with a certificate from the auditors of the scheme.
- (j) To NRI investors, terminal proceeds /securities will be paid/returned in India. Remittance, if any, outside India of the terminal proceeds, if any, and/or the sale proceeds of securities returned by the NRI will depend on the source of funds of investment and rules laid down by Reserve Bank from time to time.
- (k) In case of FPIs, repurchase proceeds /securities will be credited to their Special Non- Resident Rupee Account / their demat account with a DP/custodian in India.
- (1) Notwithstanding anything contained hereinabove, the application of the

	provisions of SEBI (MFs) Regulations in respect of disclosures of half yearly and annual reports shall continue until the winding up is completed or the scheme ceases to exist. (m) After the receipt of the report referred to in sub clause (h) above, if the SEBI is satisfied that all measures for winding up of the scheme have been completed, the scheme shall cease to exist.	
Investment by Sponsors / AMC	completed, the scheme shall cease to exist. The sponsors or AMC will invest not less than one percent of the amount which would be raised in the new fund offer or fifty lakh rupees, whichever is less, in the Scheme and such investment will not be redeemed unless the Scheme is wound up. The Fund shall adhere to the requirements prescribed by SEBI from time to time in this regard.	

B. PERIODIC DISCLOSURES

Net Asset Value	The Mutual Fund shall declare the Net asset value separately for different	
Net Asset value	options of the Plans by 11 p.m. on every business day on website of UTI Mutual	
This is the value per unit of	Fund, www.utimf.com and AMFI's web-site www.amfiindia.com.	
-	If the NAVs are not available before commencement of business hours on the	
the scheme on a particular day. You can ascertain the		
	following day due to any reason, the Fund shall issue a press release providing	
value of your investments by	reasons and explaining when the Fund would be able to publish the NAVs.	
multiplying the NAV with	TO NAX 1 111 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
your unit balance.	The NAV shall be calculated for all business days.	
Risk-o-meter	In terms of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF3/CIR/P/2020/197 dated	
	October 05, 2020, the following shall be applicable:	
	i. Risk-o-meter shall be evaluated on a monthly basis and Mutual	
	Funds/AMCs shall disclose the Risk-o-meter along with portfolio	
	disclosure for all their schemes on their respective website and on AMFI	
	website within 10 days from the close of each month.	
	ii. Any change in risk-o-meter shall be communicated by way of Notice cum	
	Addendum and by way of an e-mail or SMS to unitholders of that particular	
	scheme.	
	iii. Mutual Funds shall disclose the risk level of schemes as on March 31 of	
	every year, along with number of times the risk level has changed over the	
	year, on their website and AMFI website.	
	iv. Mutual Funds shall publish a table of scheme wise changes in Risk-o-meter	
	in scheme wise Annual Reports and Abridged summary.	
	v. The Risk-o-meter of the fund/s is/are evaluated on monthly basis and any	
	changes to Risk-o-meter are disclosed vide addendum on monthly basis, to	
	view the latest addendum on Risk-o-meter, please visit addenda section on	
	https://utimf.com/forms-and-downloads/	
Daily Performance	The AMC shall upload performance of the Scheme on a daily basis on AMFI	
Disclosure	website in the prescribed format along with other details such as Scheme AUM	
	and previous day NAV, as prescribed by SEBI from time to time.	
Monthly Portfolio Disclosure	The Mutual Fund shall disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) as on the last day of	
	the month for all its Schemes on its website and on the website of AMFI within	
	10 days from the close of each month in a user friendly and downloadable	
	spreadsheet format.	
	The format for monthly portfolio disclosure shall be the same as that of half	
	yearly portfolio disclosures.	
	The Mutual Fund shall also disclose additional information (such as ratios etc.)	
	subject to compliance with the SEBI Advertisement Code.	
	In case of unitholders whose e-mail addresses are registered, the Mutual Fund	
	shall send via email the monthly statement of scheme portfolio within 10 days	
	from the close of each month	
	The mutual fund shall provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme	
	portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a	
	unitholder.	

The Mutual Fund shall disclose the following on monthly basis, in the Disclosure of Assets Under Management prescribed format, on its website and also share the same with Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI): AUM from different categories of schemes such as equity schemes, debt schemes, etc. Contribution to AUM from B-30 cities (i.e. other than top 30 cities as identified by AMFI) and T-30 cities (Top 30 cities). Contribution to AUM from sponsor and its associates. Contribution to AUM from entities other than sponsor and its associates. Contribution to AUM from investors type (retail, corporate, etc.) in different scheme type (equity, debt, ETF, etc.). In order to have a holistic picture, Mutual Fund wise and consolidated data on the above parameters shall also be disclosed on AMFI website in the prescribed format. Half Yearly The Mutual Fund shall within one month from the close of each half year, Disclosure: **Portfolio / Financial Results** (i.e. 31st March and 30th September), host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on its website. The Mutual Fund shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such financial results on the website, in atleast two newspaper one national English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation and one in a newspaper having wide circulation published in the language of the region where the Head Office of UTI MF is situated. The Mutual Fund shall disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) as on the last day of the half-year for the scheme on its website and on the website of AMFI within 10 days from the close of each half-year in a user-friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format. In case of unitholders whose e-mail addresses are registered, the Mutual Fund shall send via email half-yearly statement of scheme portfolio within 10 days from the close of half-year. The mutual Fund shall publish an advertisement every half-year disclosing the hosting of the half-yearly statement of its schemes portfolio on their respective website and on the website of AMFI and the modes such as SMS, telephone, email or written request (letter) through which a unitholder can submit a request for a physical or electronic copy of the statement of scheme portfolio. Such advertisement shall be published in the all India edition of at least two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi. The mutual fund shall provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder. **Additional Disclosure:** The Mutual Fund shall, in addition to the total commission and expenses paid to distributors, make additional disclosures regarding distributor-wise gross inflows, net inflows, AAUM and ratio of AUM to gross inflows on its website on an yearly basis. In case, the data mentioned above suggests that a distributor has an excessive portfolio turnover ratio, i.e., more than two times the industry average, the AMC shall conduct additional due-diligence of such distributors. The Mutual Fund shall also submit the data to AMFI and the consolidated data in this regard shall be disclosed on AMFI website. **Annual Report** An abridged annual report in respect of the Scheme shall be provided to the Unitholders not later than four months from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year. The full annual report shall be made available for inspection at UTI Tower, Gn Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400 051. The scheme wise annual report shall be hosted on the website and on the website of AMFI. UTI AMC shall display the link of the full scheme wise annual reports prominently on its website. The Mutual Fund shall e-mail the scheme annual reports or abridged summary thereof to those unitholders, whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund. In case of unitholders whose email addresses are not registered with the

Mutual Fund, the Abridged Annual Report shall be sent to them in physical mode in case they have opted for the same.

- d. The Mutual Fund shall publish an advertisement every year disclosing the hosting of the scheme wise annual report on their respective website and on the website of AMFI and the modes such as SMS, telephone, email or written request (letter), etc. through which unitholders can submit a request for a physical or electronic copy of the scheme wise annual report or abridged summary thereof. Such advertisement shall be published in the all India edition of at least two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi.
- e. The Mutual Fund shall provide a physical copy of the abridged summary of the Annual Report, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder.

Disclosures of Votes Cast by the Mutual Funds

- a. The AMC shall record and disclose, in the prescribed format, specific rationale supporting its voting decision (for or against) with respect to each vote proposal on matters relating to Corporate governance, changes to capital structure, stock option plans, social & corporate responsibility issues, appointment & removal of Directors and related party transactions of the investee companies (excluding own group companies) etc. as stated in SEBI Circular SEBI/IMD/CIR No 18/198647/2010 dated March 15, 2010 and SEBI/HO/IMD/DF4/CIR/P/2021/29 dated March 05, 2021.
- b. The AMC shall additionally publish in the prescribed format summary of the votes cast across all its investee company and its break-up in terms of total number of votes cast in favor or against.
- c. The AMC shall disclose votes cast on their website on a quarterly basis, in machine readable spreadsheet format as prescribed by SEBI, within 10 working days from the end of the quarter. A detailed report in this regard along with summary thereof shall also be disclosed on the website of the AMC. Further, AMCs shall provide the web link in their annual reports regarding the disclosure of voting details.
- d. Further, on an annual basis, the AMC shall obtain certification from a "scrutinizer" appointed in terms of Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 on the voting reports disclosed. The same shall be submitted to the trustees and also disclosed in the relevant portion of the Mutual Funds' annual report & website.
- e. The Boards of AMC and Trustees shall review and ensure that the AMC has voted on important decisions that may affect the interest of investors and the rationale recorded for vote decision is prudent and adequate. The confirmation to the same, along with any adverse comments made by the scrutinizer, shall be reported to SEBI in the half yearly trustee reports.

For further details, refer to SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR N o18/198647/2010 dated March 15, 2010, CIR/IMD/DF/05/2014 dated March 24, 2014, SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2016/68 dated August 10, 2016, CIR/CFD/CMD1/168/2019 dated December 24, 2019 and SEBI/HO/IMD/DF4/CIR/P/2021/29 dated March 05, 2021.

Associate Transactions

Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI).

Taxation

The information is provided for general information only. This is not a tax advice. In view of the individual nature of the implications, each investor is strongly advised to consult his or her or their own tax advisors with respect to the specific tax and other implications arising out of his or her participation in the scheme/prior to making any transaction.

For further details on taxation please refer to the Taxation provisions in the SAI

Mutual Fund

UTI Mutual Fund is a Mutual Fund registered with SEBI and as such is eligible for benefits under section 10 (23D) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (the Act) to have its entire income exempt from income tax. Consequent to the amendments carried out by the Finance Act 2017, the dividend income {dividend as defined under the Act, in clause (22) of section 2 but excluding (sub-clause(e) thereof},

Tax on Dividend and Dividend Distribution

of all resident assesses, except "specified assesses" (as defined in the Act by virtue of the amendment), having income, in aggregate, of more than Rs.10 lacs in a year by way of dividend from domestic company, such dividend income shall be subject to income tax @10%. In the Finance Act 2017, "specified assesses" does not include mutual funds.

The Mutual Fund will receive income without any deduction of tax at source under the provisions of Section 196(iv) of the Act.

The Finance Act, 2020 has abolished the payment of Income/Dividend Distribution Tax (DDT) by the Mutual Funds with effect from 01st April 2020. Under the new tax regime, Mutual Funds will not be required to pay DDT. With effect from 01st April 2020, the dividend shall be taxed only in the hands of the unitholders.

Mutual Funds shall be required to deduct tax at source ('TDS') on the dividend income at prescribed rates for <u>all unitholders i.e. resident/non-resident/FII/FPIs</u>. The dividend shall be taxed in the hands of the unitholders at applicable tax rates provided under the IT Act, for the category of the unitholders specified under the IT Act.

@ @ TDS for Resident Unitholders where valid PAN is registered: TDS at the rate of 10% shall be deducted on dividend income credited / paid to resident unitholders.

TDS for Non-Resident unit holders: TDS at the rate of 20% shall be deducted on dividend income credited / paid to non-resident unitholders.

@ @ Note: As per the Press Release dated 13th May 2020 issued by the Ministry of Finance, for resident investors, tax on dividend is required to be deducted at source at a reduced rate of 7.5% w.e.f. 14th May 2020 to 31st March 2021 under section 194K of the Act, however, there shall be no reduction in rates of TDS, where the tax is required to be deducted or collected at higher rate due to non furnishing of PAN/Aadhaar in which case tax shall be deducted as prescribed under section 206AA of the Income Tax Act. The Press Release is subject to legislative amendments to this effect.

Capital Gains: Long Term Capital Gains

Units of Equity Oriented Funds held for more than twelve months preceding the date of their transfer are long term capital asset.

W.e.f. 10th July 2014, Units of other than Equity Oriented Funds held for not more than thirty six months preceding the date of their transfer are short term capital assets.

Equity Oriented Funds: As per section 10(38) of the Act, equity oriented fund means a fund where the investible funds are invested by way of equity share in domestic companies to the extent of more than sixty five percent of the total proceeds of such fund and which has been set up under a scheme of a mutual fund specified under section 10(23D) of the Act.

The Finance Act 2018

- (a) has withdrawn the exemption u/s 10(38) on transfer of long term capital asset being a unit of an equity oriented fund, as defined therein, in respect of the transfers made on or after April 1, 2018.
- (b) has imposed tax on Long Term Capital Gains on units of an equity oriented fund at the rate of 10% on LTCG, in excess of Rs.1 lakh in a financial year. No indexation benefit would be available on computation of such LTCG,
- (c) provides that the units of equity oriented funds that were acquired before January 31, 2018, and which would be transferred on or after April 1, 2018, the assessee shall be entitled to exemption on so much of the capital appreciation as has accrued up to January 31, 2018.

Short Term Capital Gains

Capital gains arising from the transfer of short term capital assets being unit of

an equity oriented scheme which is chargeable to STT is liable to income tax @ 15% under section 111 A and section 115 AD of the Act.

STT will continue on short term as well as long term capital gains.

Other than Equity Oriented Funds: :

Resident Unitholders: Long term capital gains in respect of units held for more than 36 months is chargeable to tax @ 20% after factoring the cost inflation index. With effect from 10th July 2014, the option of income tax @ 10%, without indexation, is not available.

Non Resident Unitholders: Long term capital gain on transfer of listed units shall be taxable @20% and 10% on unlisted units and without applying the indexation provisions.

Short Term Capital Gains shall be taxable at the applicable rates.

TDS on redemption of Units held by non resident unitholders shall also be applicable at the prescribed rates.

Surcharge and Health & Education Cess: The tax on dividend/capital gains tax/tax at source is to be increased by applicable surcharge. Further, Health and Education Cess @ 4% is to be charged on amount of tax and surcharge.

PAN not registered: In cases where PAN is not registered, higher rates will apply as provided under section 206 AA of the Act.

Kindly refer to the Statement of Additional Information for further details.

Merger/Consolidation Schemes of MFs:

Tax neutrality has been provided to unit holders upon consolidation or merger of mutual fund schemes provided that the consolidation is of two or more schemes of an equity oriented fund or two or more schemes of a fund other than equity oriented fund. As per sections 2(42A), section 47 and section 49:

Pursuant to mergers/consolidations of the Schemes, units of consolidating scheme surrendered by unitholders in lieu of receipt of units of the consolidated scheme shall not be treated as transfer and capital gains tax will not be imposed on unitholders under the Income-tax Act.

However, it may be noted that when the unitholders transfers the units of the consolidated scheme, such transfer will attract applicable capital gains tax and STT.

Cost of Acquisition: The cost of acquisition of the units of consolidated scheme shall be the cost of units in the consolidating scheme.

Period of holding: The period of holding of the units of the consolidated scheme shall include the period for which the units in consolidating schemes were held by the unitholder.

Consolidating Scheme and Consolidated Scheme: Consolidating Scheme will be the scheme of a mutual fund which merges under the process of consolidation of the schemes of mutual fund in accordance with the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and consolidated scheme will be the scheme with which the consolidating scheme merges or which is formed as a result of such merger.

By the Finance Act 2017, similar tax treatment regarding cost of acquisition and period of holding is extended in respect of consolidation of plans of a scheme of a mutual fund.

Investors are advised to refer to the Scheme Information Document and the Statement of Additional Information, as amended from time to time, for the detailed tax provisions.

Applicability of Stown duty	It is informed to all the Investors/III	nit Holders of all the Scheme(s) of the UTI		
Applicability of Stamp duty on Mutual fund transactions				
on Mutual fund transactions	Mutual Fund that, pursuant to Notification No. S.O. 4419(E) dated December			
	10, 2019 issued by Department of Revenue, Ministry of Finance, Government			
	of India, read with Part I of Chapter IV of Notification dated February 21, 2019 issued by Legislative Department, Ministry of Law and Justice, Government of			
		•		
	India on the Finance Act	,		
		1 dated June 29, 2020 a stamp duty at the		
		%) of transaction value (amount for which		
	units are allotted excluding any other deduction such as transaction charges) would be levied on Subscriptions (including lumpsum and through systematic			
		vestment Plans, systematic transfer Plan),		
		Distribution cum capital withdrawal option		
		restment Option) etc. for units both in demat		
		uly 01, 2020. Accordingly, pursuant to levy its allotted to all applicable mutual fund		
		transactions would be reduced to the extent of stamp duty amount.		
	Name and Address of Registrar			
Investor services	Name and Address of Registrar			
Investor services	Name and Address of Registrar	grievances giving full particulars of		
Investor services	Name and Address of Registrar KFIN Technologies Private			
Investor services	_	grievances giving full particulars of investment at the following address:		
Investor services	KFIN Technologies Private Limited., Unit: UTIMF,	grievances giving full particulars of investment at the following address: Ms. Nanda Malai		
Investor services	KFIN Technologies Private Limited., Unit: UTIMF, Karvy Selenium Tower B,	grievances giving full particulars of investment at the following address: Ms. Nanda Malai Associate Vice President – Department of		
Investor services	KFIN Technologies Private Limited., Unit: UTIMF, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32 Financial	grievances giving full particulars of investment at the following address: Ms. Nanda Malai Associate Vice President – Department of Operations		
Investor services	KFIN Technologies Private Limited., Unit: UTIMF, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32 Financial District,	grievances giving full particulars of investment at the following address: Ms. Nanda Malai Associate Vice President – Department of Operations UTI Asset Management Company Ltd.,		
Investor services	KFIN Technologies Private Limited., Unit: UTIMF, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32 Financial District, Nanakramguda,	grievances giving full particulars of investment at the following address: Ms. Nanda Malai Associate Vice President – Department of Operations UTI Asset Management Company Ltd., UTI Tower, Gn Block,		
Investor services	KFIN Technologies Private Limited., Unit: UTIMF, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32 Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal,	grievances giving full particulars of investment at the following address: Ms. Nanda Malai Associate Vice President – Department of Operations UTI Asset Management Company Ltd., UTI Tower, Gn Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East),		
Investor services	KFIN Technologies Private Limited., Unit: UTIMF, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32 Financial District, Nanakramguda,	grievances giving full particulars of investment at the following address: Ms. Nanda Malai Associate Vice President – Department of Operations UTI Asset Management Company Ltd., UTI Tower, Gn Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400 051.		
Investor services	KFIN Technologies Private Limited., Unit: UTIMF, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32 Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad – 500032,	grievances giving full particulars of investment at the following address: Ms. Nanda Malai Associate Vice President – Department of Operations UTI Asset Management Company Ltd., UTI Tower, Gn Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400 051. Tel: 022-6678 6666,		
Investor services	KFIN Technologies Private Limited., Unit: UTIMF, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32 Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad – 500032, Board No: 040 - 6716 2222,	grievances giving full particulars of investment at the following address: Ms. Nanda Malai Associate Vice President – Department of Operations UTI Asset Management Company Ltd., UTI Tower, Gn Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400 051.		
Investor services	KFIN Technologies Private Limited., Unit: UTIMF, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32 Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad – 500032, Board No: 040 - 6716 2222, Fax no: 040 - 6716 1888,	grievances giving full particulars of investment at the following address: Ms. Nanda Malai Associate Vice President – Department of Operations UTI Asset Management Company Ltd., UTI Tower, Gn Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400 051. Tel: 022-6678 6666, Fax: 022-26523031		
Investor services	KFIN Technologies Private Limited., Unit: UTIMF, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32 Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad – 500032, Board No: 040 - 6716 2222,	grievances giving full particulars of investment at the following address: Ms. Nanda Malai Associate Vice President – Department of Operations UTI Asset Management Company Ltd., UTI Tower, Gn Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400 051. Tel: 022-6678 6666, Fax: 022-26523031 Investors may post their grievances at our		
Investor services	KFIN Technologies Private Limited., Unit: UTIMF, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32 Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad – 500032, Board No: 040 - 6716 2222, Fax no: 040 - 6716 1888,	grievances giving full particulars of investment at the following address: Ms. Nanda Malai Associate Vice President – Department of Operations UTI Asset Management Company Ltd., UTI Tower, Gn Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400 051. Tel: 022-6678 6666, Fax: 022-26523031		

C. COMPUTATION OF NAV

- (a) The Net Asset Value (NAV) of the units issued under the scheme shall be calculated by determining the value of the assets of the scheme and subtracting there from the liabilities of the scheme taking into consideration the accruals and provisions.
- (b) The NAV per unit shall be calculated by dividing the NAV of the scheme by the total number of units issued and outstanding on the valuation day. The NAV will be rounded off to 4 decimals and Units will be allotted upto three decimal places as follows or such other formula as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time.

NAV of the Units under the Scheme shall be calculated as shown below:-

Market or Fair Value of Scheme's investments + Current Assets - Current Liabilities and Provision

No of Units outstanding under Scheme on the Valuation Date

- (c) A valuation day is a day other than (i) Saturday and Sunday (ii) a day on which both the stock exchanges (BSE and NSE) and the banks in Mumbai are closed (iii) A day on which the purchase and redemption of units is suspended. If any business day in UTI AMC, Mumbai is not a valuation day as defined above then the NAV will be calculated on the next valuation day and the same will be applicable for the previous business day's transactions including all intervening holidays.
- (d) The Mutual Fund shall declare the Net asset value separately for both the Plans by 11 p.m. on every business day on the website of UTI Mutual Fund, www.utimf.com. and on AMFI's web-site www.amfiindia.com.The Mutual Fund shall prominently disclose the NAVs of the scheme under a separate head on the website and on the website of Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI). Further, the Mutual Fund will extend

facility of sending latest available NAVs to unit holders through SMS, upon receiving a specific request in this regard

IV. FEES AND EXPENSES

This section outlines the expenses that will be charged to the scheme.

A. ANNUAL SCHEME RECURRING EXPENSES

(1) These are the fees and expenses for operating the scheme. These expenses include Investment Management and Advisory Fee charged by the AMC, Registrar and Transfer Agents' fee, marketing and selling costs etc. as given in the table below:

The AMC has estimated that upto 1.00% of the daily net assets of the scheme will be charged to the scheme as expenses. The current expense ratios would be updated on the website of UTI Mutual Fund at least three working days prior to the effective date of the change. Investors can refer https://www.utimf.com/forms-and-downloads/ and website of AMFI namely www.amfiindia.com for Total Expense Ratio (TER) details.

Particulars	% of Net Assets
1 at ticulars	UTI S&P BSE
	Sensex Next 50 ETF
Instanting of Management and Advisory France	Selisex Next 50 E I F
Investment Management and Advisory Fees	
Trustee Fee	
Audit Fees	1
Custodian Fees	
RTA Fees	
Marketing and Selling expense including agent commission	
Cost related to investor communications	
Cost of fund transfer from location to location	
Cost of providing account statements and IDCW redemption cheques and	Up to 1.00%
warrants	r
Costs of statutory Advertisements	
Cost towards investor education and awareness (at least 2 bps)	
Brokerage and transaction cost over and above 12 bps and 5 bps for cash and	
derivative market trades respectively.	
Goods & Services tax on expenses other than investment and advisory fees	
Goods & Services tax on brokerage and transaction cost	
Other Expenses (including listing expenses)	
Maximum total expense ratio (TER) permissible under Regulations 52	Up to 1.00%
(6) (c)	
Additional expenses for gross new inflows from specified cities under	Up to 0.30%
Regulation 52(6A) (b)	

These estimates have been made in good faith as per the information available to the Investment Manager based on past experience and are subject to change inter-se. Types of expenses charged shall be as per the SEBI (MFs) Regulations.

(2) The expenses are accrued daily and are reflected in the daily NAV of the scheme.

The scheme estimated ordinary operating expenses are accrued daily commencing after the first day of the trading of the units on the NSE and are reflected in the NAV of the scheme.

(3) Total Expense ratio (TER) and Additional Total Expenses:

(i) Charging of additional expenses

1. Additional TER shall be charged up to 30 bps on daily net assets of the scheme if the new inflows from Retail investors beyond top 30 cities (as per SEBI Regulations/Circulars/AMFI data) are at least (a) 30% of gross new inflows from Retail investors in the scheme or (b) 15% of the Average Assets under Management (year to date) of the scheme, whichever is higher. The additional TER on account of inflows from Retail investors beyond top 30 cities so charged shall be clawed back in case the same is redeemed within a period of 1 year from the date of investment. The same can be used only for distribution expenses incurred for bringing inflows from such cities.

2. In case inflows from Retail investors beyond top 30 cities is less than the higher of (a) or (b) above, additional TER on daily net assets of the scheme shall be charged as follows:

[(Daily net assets) X (30 basis points) X (New inflows from Retail investors from beyond top 30 cities)]

Retail investors would mean individual investors from whom inflows into the Scheme would amount upto Rs. 2,00,000/- per transaction.

The 'AMC fees' charged to the scheme with no sub-limits will be within the TER as prescribed by SEBI Regulations.

(ii) Goods and Services Tax (GST)

- 1. UTI AMC shall charge GST on investment and advisory fees to the Scheme in addition to the maximum limit of TER.
- 2. GST on other than investment and advisory fees, if any, shall be borne by the Scheme within the maximum limit of TER.
- 3. GST on brokerage and transaction cost paid for asset purchases, if any, shall be within the limit prescribed under SEBI Regulations.

(iii) Investor Education and Awareness

As per Para F of the SEBI Circular No. CIR/IMD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012, UTI Mutual Fund shall annually set apart atleast 2 bps on daily net assets within the maximum limit of TER for investor education and awareness initiatives

(iv) Illustration of impact of expense ratio on scheme's returns

Simple illustration to describe the impact of the expense ratio on returns of the scheme.

A	Amount invested (Rs.)	10,000
В	Gross returns – assumed	14%
С	Closing NAV before expenses (Rs.)	11400
D	Expenses @1.50% (Rs.)	150
Е	Total NAV after charging expenses (C-D)	11250
F	Net returns to investor	12.50%

- As per SEBI Regulation expenses are charged to the scheme on daily basis on daily net assets and as per percentage limits specified by SEBI.
- The illustration is to simply describe the impact of expenses charged to the Scheme on schemes
 returns and should not be construed as providing any kind of investment advice or guarantee of returns
 on investments.
- The above calculations are based on assumed NAVs and expenses. Actual returns on investment would be different.

(v) Change in expense ratio

AMCs shall prominently disclose on a daily basis, the TER (scheme-wise, date-wise) of all schemes under a separate head – "Total Expense Ratio of Mutual Fund Schemes" on their website and on the website of AMFI in a downloadable spreadsheet format.

Any change in the base TER (i.e. TER excluding additional expenses provided in Regulation 52(6A)(b), 52(6A)(c) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and Goods and Services Tax on investment and advisory fees) in comparison to previous base TER charged to any scheme/plan shall be communicated to investors of the scheme/plan through notice via email or SMS at least three working days prior to effecting such change. Provided that any increase or decrease in TER in a mutual fund scheme due to change in AUM and any decrease in TER in a mutual fund scheme due to various other regulatory requirements would not require issuance of any prior notice to the investors.

The above change in the base TER in comparison to previous base TER charged to the scheme shall be intimated to the Board of Directors of AMC along with the rationale recorded in writing.

The changes in TER shall also be placed before the Trustees on quarterly basis along with rationale for such changes.

^{365*} X Higher of (a) or (b) above

^{* 366,} wherever applicable.

B. LOAD STRUCTURE

Load is an amount which is paid by the investor to redeem the units from the scheme. This amount is used
by the AMC to pay commissions to the distributor and to take care of other marketing and selling expenses.
Load amounts are variable and are subject to change from time to time. For the current applicable structure,
please refer to the website of the AMC www.utimf.com or call at 1800 22 1230 (toll free number) or (022)
2654 6200 (non toll free number) or your distributor.

Post NFO, only the Authorised Participants/Large Investors can create or redeem units directly with the Fund in creation unit size.

The following load structure would apply:-

Type of Load	As % of NAV
Entry Load	Not Applicable
Exit Load	Not Applicable

V. RIGHTS OF UNITHOLDERS

Please refer to SAI for details.

VI. PENALTIES, PENDING LITIGATION OR PROCEEDINGS, FINDINGS OF INSPECTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS FOR WHICH ACTION MAY HAVE BEEN TAKEN OR IS IN THE PROCESS OF BEING TAKEN BY ANY REGULATORY AUTHORITY

Status of the information in this regard as furnished by the respective sponsors mentioned below is provided as under:

In case of Indian Sponsor(s), details of all monetary penalties imposed and/ or action taken during the last three years or
pending with any financial regulatory body or governmental authority, against Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the
Board of Trustees/Trustee Company; for irregularities or for violations in the financial services sector, or for defaults with
respect to share holders or debenture holders and depositors, or for economic offences, or for violation of securities law.
Details of settlement, if any, arrived at with the aforesaid authorities during the last three years shall also be disclosed.

(a) PENALTIES IMPOSED AGAINST LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA (Amount in ₹):-

Penalties imposed by IRDA

A. The following penalties were imposed by IRDA against LIC for the year 2017-18, 2018-19 & 2019-20 on its Inspection as per the following details:-

Penalties, pending litigation or proceedings, findings of inspections or investigations for which action may have been taken or is in process of being taken by IRDAI for the year 2017-18 - Nil

Penalties, pending litigation or proceedings, findings of inspections or investigations for which action may have been taken or is in process of being taken by IRDAI for the year 2018-19 – Nil

Penalties, pending litigation or proceedings, findings of inspections or investigations for which action may have been taken or is in process of being taken by IRDAI for the year 2019-20-Nil

B. Penalties Paid in respect of Service Tax

Financial Year	Amount in (lacs)
2017-2018	0.02
2018-2019	5.00
2019-2020	60.00

Details of Pending Litigation in respect of Income Tax as on 31.03.2017

Sr. No.	Financial Year	Issue	Tax Amount Involve (Rs. In Crores)	ed
1	2006-07	Income tax on shareholders Account	Income tax on shareholders Account	
2	2007-08	Income tax on shareholders Account		5.31
3	2008-09	Income tax on shareholders Account		9.57
4	2009-10	Income tax on shareholders Account		9.94
5	2011-12	Income tax on shareholders Account		11.30
6	2012-13	Income tax on shareholders Account		10.90
7	2013-14	Income tax on shareholders Account	33.96	
8	2014-15	Income tax on shareholders Account	32.53	
9	2015-16	-	Assessment not done	
10	2016-17	-	Assessment not done	
		Total	1:	17.09

Details of Penalties paid in respect of Income Tax

Sr. No.	Paid in Financial Year	Issue	Amount (Rs. In Lacs)
1	2017-18	Income tax penalty	59.00
2	2018-19	Income tax penalty	19.00
3	2019-20	Income tax penalty	9.00
		Total	87.00

Contingent liability related to Income Tax as on 31.03.2018 is Rs.18,886.97 Crores.

Contingent liability related to Income Tax as on 31.03.2019 is Rs.16,335.27 Crores.

Contingent liability related to Income Tax as on 31.03.2020 is Rs.23,169.53 Crores.

Contingent liability related to Service Tax/GST as on 31.03.2018 is Rs.4,164.38 Crores.

Contingent liability related to Service Tax/GST as on 31.03.2019 is Rs.2742.98 Crores.

Contingent liability related to Service Tax/GST as on 31.03.2020 is Rs.2124.71 Crores.

Details of Contingent Liability as on 31.03.2017

Show cause notice	Particulars	Amount in (Rs.)	Pertaining to the financial Year
DCGEI/MZU/I&IS'D' 12(3)96/2012/9314 DATED 17.10.2012	Service tax on Agents travelling, conference and training expense	27,19,14,674	2007-2008 to 2011- 2012
949/COMMR/DNI/ST- I/MUMBAI/2013-2014 DATED 22.10.2013	Service tax on Agents travelling, conference and training expense for the F.Y. 2012-2013	8,46,20,237	2012-2013
06/COMMR/DN.VI/ST II/MUMBAI/2014-15 DATED 3.3.2015	Service tax on Agents travelling, conference and training expense for the F.Y. 2013-2014	16,56,93,919	2013-2014
COMMR/ST-II/DNVI/84 DATED 15.12.2015	Service tax on Agents travelling, conference and training expenses for the F.Y. 2014-2015	10,47,41,452	2014-2015
1148/COMMR/2013-2014 DATED 25.3.2014	Service tax on the taxable services classifiable under the category of Banking & Financial Services to the borrowers in the CBLO market	98,90,05,851	2008-2009 to 2012- 2013
08/COMMR/DN VI/ST II/MUMBAI/ 2014-2015 DATED 10.03.2015	Service tax on the taxable services classifiable under the category of Banking & Financial Services to the borrowers in the CBLO market	46,45,53,507	2013-2014
COMMR/ST-II/Divn 6/82/2015-16 DATED 04.12.2015	Service tax on the taxable services classifiable under the category of Banking & Financial Services to the borrowers in the CBLO market	36,66,45,734	2014-2015
O.I.O No.2/SK/DC/ST-II/DIVN6/2015- 16 DATED 08.02.2016	Service tax on Alteration and Assignment fees	7,30,426	2011-2012 to 2013- 2014
1299/COMMR/2014-15 DATED 11.7.2014	Interest for delay in payment of service tax wherein service tax is paid on adjustment of proposal deposit into premium and not on the receipt of the proposal deposit	15,18,34,710	2009-2010 to 2013- 2014
COMMR/ST-II/DNVI/93/2015-16 DATED 28.03.2016	Interest for delay in payment of service tax wherein service tax is paid on adjustment of proposal deposit into premium and not on the receipt of the proposal deposit	1,74,85,618	2014-2015
V/ST-I/DN-I/GR VIIA/LIC/35/2014 DATED 21.07.2014	Interest on delayed payment of service tax on filing of final service tax returns	44,04,79,845	2008-2009 to 2011- 2012
Order no.2/ST/RN/COMMR/M-II/14-15 DATED 30.1.2015	Reversal of Cenvat credit relating to investment portion treated as exempted services	11,68,65,080	2008-2009 to 2012- 2013
ADX/ST-11/DNVI/34/2015-16 DATED 20.04.2015	Reversal of Cenvat credit in respect of J&K	35,53,134	2013-2014
ADX/ST-11/DNVI/65/2016-17 DATED 07.07.2016	Reversal of Cenvat credit in respect of J&K	17,55,102	2014-2015
1471/COMMR/ST I/2014-15 DATED 13.10.2014	Service tax on interest charged on delay in collection of premium	7,79,06,39,113	2009-2014
COMMR/ST-II/DNVI/88/2015-16 DATED 02.02.2016	Service tax on interest charged on delay in collection of premium	2,68,59,32,548	2014-2015
O.I.A No. SR/30/ST-1/2015 DATED 29.05.2015	Agent Club Expenses matter related to SCZ	1,81,303	1.1.2005 to 31.03.2006
75/COMMR/2011-2012 DATED 12.10.2011	Demand for Banking & Financial Services, Upfront fees and legal fees	62,05,000	2006-2007 and 2008- 2009
COMMR/ST II/Dn6/65/2015-16 DATED 13.10.2015	Demand for payment of service tax on ULIP charges for the period 1.7.2010 to 1.5.2011	2,48,18,84,234	July 2010 to May 2011
COMMR/ST II/Dn6/60/2016-17 DATED 23.12.2016	Interest for delayed payment of Service Tax on Outstanding Premium.	14,86,96,712	July 2011 to March 2015
		16,29,34,18,199	

(b) PENALTIES AND PROCEEDINGS AGAINST BANK OF BARODA:-

- Litigation against bank by the customer (Depositor & Borrower as on 30.09.2017) of various Zones: No. of Cases 446
 Amount Involved Rs. 13823.84 (Amount in lacs).
- 2. Litigation against bank in consumer courts (District Forum, State & National Commission as on 30.09.2017) of various Zones: No. of Cases 1268 Amount Involved Rs. 4618.58 (Amount in lacs)
- 3. Litigation against bank involving criminal offences (under IPC or any other Act/Criminal Provision as on 30.09.2017) of various Zones: No. of Cases 35 Amount Involved Rs. 344.34 (Amount in lacs)
- 4. Litigation against bank involving Security related offences as on 30.09.2017 of various Zones: No. of Cases 4 Amount Involved Rs. 94.22 (Amount in lacs)
- 5. Litigation (Statutory & other offences) against bank initiated / filed by Statutory/Govt. Authorities (like RBI/SEBI/FEMA or Union/State Govt.) as on 30.09.2017 of various Zones: No. of Cases 4 Amount Involved Rs. 150.26 (Amount in lacs)
- 6. Litigation against bank involving Economic offences (by Income Tax, Custom/Sales Tax or other such bodies as on 30.09.2017) of various Zones: No. of Cases 8 Amount Involved Rs. 3405.73 (Amount in lacs)
- 7. Any other litigation against bank as on 30.09.2017 of various Zones: No. of Cases 204 Amount Involved Rs. 38623.00 (Amount in lacs)
- 8. Any other litigation against bank against top executive as on 30.09.2017 of various Zones: No. of Cases 36 Amount Involved Rs. 6777.62 (Amount in lacs)

A. Domestic Operations

			OTHER DOM	IESTIC REGU	JLATORS		
Sr. No.	Imposed Date	Paid Date	Particulars	Amount (imposed)	Amount (Paid)	Particular	Imposed by
1	01.07.2018	01.07.2018	Penalty Imposed by BSE for Non-uploading of location id	2,500	2,500	Examination of staff accountability done, System level issue.	SEBI/BSE
2	31.07.2018	31.07.2018	Penalty imposed by BSE for Non-uploading of location id	1,100	1,100	Staff accountability examined. Now BOBCAPS is uploading location codes before making them active.	SEBI/BSE
3	19.06.2018	31.07.2018	Penalty imposed by NSCCL for non- allocation of OTR inst desk.	3,700	3,700	Staff accountability examined. Vendor unable to explain errant system behavior. Vendor replacement	SEBI/NSE
4	28.08.2018	28.08.2018	Penalty imposed by NSCCL for non- settlement charges.	11,931	11,931	in process	
5	14.05.2018	31.07.2018	Penalty imposed by NSCCL for FNO short reporting.	8,589	8,589	Penalty recovered from client , Now BOBCAPS stopped giving upfront limits to the	SEBI/NSE
6	13.06.2018	31.07.2018	Penalty imposed by NSCCL for FNO short reporting.	20	20	customers	
7	13.08.2018	13.08.2018	Penalty imposed by NSCCL for FNO short reporting.	5,112	5,112		
8	15.06.2018	30.06.2018	Delay in uploading KYC details on KRA for 24 clients out of 50 clients selected for sample scrutiny also No preference has been obtained from client.	2,500	2,500	Examination of staff accountability done, System level issue.	SEBI/NSE
9	31.12.2018	31.12.2018	Penalty levied by NSE for FNO short reporting.	3191	3191	Penalty has been recovered from client.	SEBI/NSE
10	31.12.2018	31.12.2018	Penalty levied by NSE for short delivery of shares.	289	289		
11	24.01.2019	24.01.2019	Penalty levied by NSE for normal short delivery & CP/OTR Rejection or Non allocation	20183	20183		
12	28.11.2018	28.11.2018	Penalty levied by NSE for cash short delivery	1111	1111		
13	31.01.2019	31.01.2019	Penalty levied by NSE for FNO short reporting	12284	12284		

14	31.01.2019	31.01.2019	Penalty levied by NSE for Fine for Internal Audit Report & NON CTCL upload charges	4488	4488	Penalty has been Paid	SEBI/NSE
15	28.02.2019	28.02.2019	Penalty levied by NSE for short Delivery of Client	350	350		
16	28.02.2019	28.02.2019	Penalty levied by NSE for client Code modification	5590	5590		
17	28.02.2019	28.02.2019	Penalty levied by NSE for FNO short reporting	15012	15012	Penalty has been recovered from client.	SEBI/NSE
18	19.03.2019	19.03.2019	Penalty levied by NSE for FNO short reporting	6468	6468		
19	06.03.2019	06.03.2019	Penalty levied by NSE for client Code modification	11	11	Penalty has been Paid	SEBI/NSE
20	31.03.2019	31.03.2019	Penalty levied by NSE for client Code modification	99	99		
			Total	1,04,528	1,04,528		

B. Overseas Territories

	OVERSEAS REGULATORS									
Sr. No.	Particulars	No of cases	Imposed Date	Imposed Amount (Rs)	Imposed Date	Paid Amount (Rs)	Reason			
1	BOB Uganda ltd- Bank of Uganda Imposed penalty	1	Aug-18	1900	Aug-18	1900	For remittance of counterfeit currency to Host country regulator i.e. Bank of Uganda. Amount in UGX(1,00,000)			
2	BOB Uganda Ltd- Bank of Uganda Imposed penalty	1	Aug-18	190	Aug-18	190	For remittance of counterfeit currency to Host country regulator i.e. Bank of Uganda. Amount in UGX(10,000)			
3	BOB South Africa Territory- SARS Imposed Penalty	1	20.11.2018	4932969	23.11.2018	4932969	Understatement of Income Tax calculation in FY 2015 & 2016 found in Audit by SARS Amount in ZAR(9,65,356)			
	Total	3		4935059		4935059				

			RBI - OTH	ER THAN CUR	RENCY CHES	T		
Sr. No.	Particulars	No of cases	Imposed Date	Imposed Amount (Rs)	Paid Date	Paid Amount (Rs)	Reason	Imposed by
1	Mumbai Zone/MMNR Region/Marol Branch- Penalty imposed by Banking ombudsman	1	29.06.2018	9547	29.06.2018	9547	For delayed resolution approach in fraud ATM transaction.	RBI/BO
2	Mumbai Zone/MMCR Region/ Shivaji Park Branch- Compensation is imposed by Banking Ombudsman	1	28.08.2018	25000	03.09.2018	25000	For delay in sending RTGS	RBI/BO
3	Bengaluru Zone/Bengaluru region/KG Road Branch- Penalty imposed by Banking Ombudsman	1	03.08.2018	5000	18.09.2018	5000	For delay in credit of PMAY subsidy	RBI/BO
4	BFSL/Ernakulam Branch- Compensation is imposed by Banking Ombudsman	1	20.07.2018	5867.52	25.07.2018	5867.52	For Non-compliance of BCSBI guidelines for POS rental charges from MAY 2017 that charges should not get debit without informing to customer.	RBI/BO
5	BFSL/ Kanpur - Penalty imposed by Banking ombudsman	1	30.05.2018	20353.89	14.06.2018	20353.89	For delayed approach in disputed POS settlement. As per BO Bank was unable to settle issue.	RBI/BO

6	Lucknow Zone/Faizabad Region/Naka Branch- Penalty imposed by Banking ombudsman	1	05.12.2018	20000	07.12.2018	20000	For Failed ATM transaction, however it was successful transaction as per our internal ombudsman but Bank was unable to provide Clear CCTV footage ombudsman court.	RBI/BO
7	Lucknow Zone/Faizabad Region/Ayodhya Branch- Penalty imposed by Banking ombudsman	1	03.10.2018	13022	26.11.2018	13022	For delay in pension Payment	RBI/BO
8	Baroda Zone/Surat district Region/Mandvi Branch- Penalty imposed by Banking ombudsman	1	31.01.2019	1000	31.01.2019	1000	For Non Credit of Customer deposit made in BNA machine.	RBI/BO
9	Jaipur Zone/Kota Region/Keshavpura Circle Branch- Penalty imposed by Banking ombudsman	1	01.01.2019	17384	19.01.2019	17384	For delay in payment collection due to not following operational guidelines while issued Banker cheque.	RBI/BO
10	NPA Recovery-SPG Penalty imposed By RBI	1	01.02.2019	10000000	16.02.2019	10000000	For Non-compliance of guidelines on end use verification of loan & Non-Adherence with RBI guidelines in restructuring account of M/S Siddhi Vinayak Logistic ltd	RBI
11	Treasury-Penalty imposed By RBI	1	25.02.2019	40000000	07.03.2019	4000000	Due to delay in implementation of SWIFT related operational controls	RBI
Total		11		50117174.41		50117174.41	•	

					RBI-CURR	ENCY CHE	ST		
	Sr. No.	Zone	Region	Branch	Date (Imposed)	Amount (Imposed)	Date (Paid)	Amount (Paid)	Particulars
Q-1			•			l to June			
	1	Bhopal	Indore	Nipaniya	06.06.2018	10050	20.06.2018	10050	Non compliance of RBI directives
	2		Raipur	Rahngi	20.03.2018	14050	17.04.2018	14050	SBN remittance
	3	Chennai	Coimbatore	Perundurai	20.03.2018	7000	30.06.2018	7000	deficiency in exchange of soiled notes -6000 & detection of counterfeit notes -1000
	4		Coimbatore	Perundurai	17.05.2018	50000	18.05.2018	50000	Delayed reporting of diversion of cash received from LVB slem on 25.04.2018 and reported on 02.05.2018
	5		Madurai	Manachanallur	04.04.2018	20000			Detection of counterfeit notes (As per ZO it is 19000)
	6	Jaipur	Ajmer	Railway Campus	22.06.2018	58750	22.06.2018	58750	Shortage / Counterfeit/ Mutilated SBN currency remitted to RBI
	7		Bharatpur	Dausa	20.06.2018	58700	27.06.2018	58700	
	8		Bikaner	Churu	22.06.2018	79550	22.06.2018	79550	
	9			Samta Nagar	26.06.2018	6550	09.07.2018	6550	
	10		Jaipur	Station Rd	20.06.2018	60700	20.06.2018	60700	
	11			VKI	20.06.2018	31250	20.06.2018	31250	
	12		Jodhpur	MIA	22.06.2018	6850	04.07.2018	6850	
	13		Kota	Jhalawar Rd	25.06.2018	82150	25.06.2018	82150	
	14		Udaipur	Udaipur Main	20.06.2018	9050	27.06.2018	9050	
	15	Kolkata	KMR	J M Avenue	16.05.2018	67808			Delay reporting of ICCOMS by Link Office
	16		Guwahati	A T RD	01.06.2018	90100	29.05.2018	90100	Counterfeit Note detected
	17		Guwahati	A T RD	01.06.2018	14200	31.05.2018	14200	Shortage
	18	New Delhi	DMR-1	Parliament Street	08.12.2017	2500	14.06.2018	2500	Counterfeit notes
	19		DMR-1	Parliament Street	20.12.2017	7000	14.06.2018	7000	Counterfeit notes
	20		Chandigarh	Samrala Rd CC	17.03.2018	5000	26.06.2018	5000	Frisking not done
	21		Jalandhar	NG Rd	05.06.2018	9500	06.06.2018	9500	Penalties imposed on account of dis

	22		Karnal	Grmkar	05.06.2018	1500	05.06.2018	1500	Counterfeit note detected and
	22		Kaillai	Gillikai	03.00.2018	1300	03.00.2018	1300	mutilated notes
	23	Bangalore	Bangalore	Siddaiah Road	05.04.18	200	05.04.18	200	Shortage
	24	Bunguiore	Bungarore	Siddulai Road	09.04.18	1700	09.04.18	1700	bilottage
	25				10.04.18	2100	10.04.18	2100	Counterfeit notes, Shortage and
	26				11.04.18	2300	11.04.18	2300	Mutilated notes
	27				18.05.18	700	18.05.18	700	
	28				21.05.18	1300	21.05.18	1300	Counterfeit notes, Mutilated
									notes
	29				29.05.18	2000	29.05.18	2000	Counterfeit notes
	30				07.06.18	200	07.06.18	200	Mutilated notes
	31				08.06.18	200	08.06.18	200	Mutilated notes
	32	Pune	Nagpur	Dharampeth CC	01.06.2018	2000	01.06.2018	2000	Counterfeit notes
	33				06.04.2018	83000	06.04.2018	83000	Counterfeit notes
	34	SGZ	Bulsar	Ahwa	20.03.2018	5000	08.06.2018	5000	Counterfeit notes
	35				20.03.2018	1700	08.06.2018	1700	Counterfeit notes
						794658		706850	
Q-2						_			
Q-2				T-		y to Sep		•	_
	1	Ahmedabad	Rajkot	Rajkot Main	03.07.2018	10	05.09.2018	10	Cash shortage
	2		Rajkot	Rajkot Main	02.08.2018	14500	05.09.2018	14500	Cash shortage
	3		Ahmedabad	Usmanpura	12.03.18	1000	19.09.18	1000	Counterfeit Notes in remittance
	4		Gandhinagar	Vidhansabha	29.03.18	22500	29.09.18	22500	Mutilated Notes found in remit
	5	Darodo	Novomi	Station mand	08.02.2018	35000	01.10.2018	35000	with soiled notes Counterfeit and mutilated notes
)	Baroda	Navsari	Station road	08.02.2018	33000	01.10.2018	33000	found in remittance
	6		Baroda city	Gotri	29.03.2018	164000	29.09.2018	164000	
	7		Surat city	Udhana	17.03.2018	119550	19.09.2018	119550	SBN notes(Currency chest has
	8		Surat city	Udhana	29.03.2018	667900	29.09.2018	667900	not received any details
	9		Surat city	City light	24.05.2018	39000	29.09.2018	39000	regarding penalty)
	10	Bhopal	Indore	Navlakha	24.08.2018	3550	01.10.2018	3550	Mutilated notes remitted with
		•							soiled notes
	11		Raipur	Bhilai		3100	13.07.2018	3100	Counterfeit (600) and mutilated
	10	Cl	C. i. l. t. t	D 1	20.00.2010	4000	20.00.2019	4000	notes(2500) found in remittance
	12	Chennai	Coimbatore	Perundurai	20.08.2018	4900	29.09.2018	4900	Soiled notes remitted on 17.07.2018
	13		Coimbatore	Perundurai	27.08.2018	1000	29.09.2018	1000	SBN notes remitted on
	13		Combatore	1 Crundurar	27.00.2010	1000	25.05.2010	1000	27.02.2018
	14		Coimbatore	Perundurai	20.08.2018	5700	29.09.2018	5700	Counterfeit/Mutilated/Shortage
									in remittance
	15	Kolkata	Burdwan	Panchanantala	03.07.2018	10000	09.07.2018	10000	Cash shortage in remittance
	16	Bengaluru	Bengaluru	Siddaiah Road	23-08-2018	2800	23-08-2018	2800	100-Counterfiet & 2700-Cash
									shortage in remittance
	17				23-08-2018	1000	23-08-2018	1000	
	18				21-08-2018	650	21-08-2018	650	
	19				20-08-2018	100	20-08-2018	100	
	20				20-08-2018	950	20-08-2018	950	
	21				08-08-2018	1000	08-08-2018	1000	Cash shortage in remittance
	22		TT1 1 1	A1:10: 1	08-08-2018	30	08-08-2018	30	-
	23		Hyderabad	Abid Circle	17-08-2018	10	17-08-2019	10	
	24				11-09-2018	40	11-09-2018	40	4
	25	N P " '	Ch. II I	G 17.5	11-09-2019	150	11-09-2019	150	Paulata and Carlot Com
	26	New Delhi	Chandigarh	Sector 17 B	20.07.2018	50000			For late reporting of link office details to RBI
					1	1148440		1098440	actumb to 1001
					<u> </u>				
Q-3					Oct	t to Dec			
	Sr.	Zone	Region	Branch	Date	Amount	Date	Amount	Particular
	No.				(imposed)	(imposed)	(Paid)	(Paid)	
	1	Bareilly	Agra	Agra main	27.01.2018	12000	01.12.18	12000	Mutilated notes remitted with
	<u> </u>		D '''	G: :17 :	20.07.5017	21.700	20.07.17	21500	soiled notes
	2		Bareilly	Civil Lines	29.07.2017	21500	29.07.17	21500	Mutilated , Counterfeit & Shortage found in remittance
	3			Bareilly	01.08.2017	15000	01.08.17	15000	Mutilated , Counterfeit &
					01.00.2017	15000	01.00.17	15000	Shortage Counteries &
	4			1	02.08.2017	43500	02.08.17	43500	Mutilated , Counterfeit &
									Shortage
	5				03.08.2017	2000	03.08.17	2000	Mutilated
	6			1	21.11.17	18000	21.11.17	18000	Mutilated , Counterfeit &
									Shortage
	7			Nawabganj	20.04.17	4000	20.04.17	4000	Counterfeit & Shortage
	8				16.08.17	46500	16.08.17	46500	Mutilated , Counterfeit &
	9			4	27.04.17	20	27.04.17	20	Shortage
	9		İ		27.04.17	20	27.04.17		Shortage

		1		_		16500		16500	~4
	10		Moradabad	Rampur	28.11.16	46500	15.12.18	46500	Shortage
	11	Chennai	Coimbatore	Perundurai	28.09.18	1200	31.12.18	1200	
	12				04.10.18	5000	31.12.18	5000	
	13				08.11.18	1200	31.12.18	1200	
									G . Cir . M. il . 1
	14				09.11.18	250	31.12.18	250	Counterfeit note, Mutilated note,
	15				29.11.18	4500	31.12.18	4500	Shortage of notes found in
	16				30.11.18	400	31.12.18	400	remittance
	17				10.12.18	1400	31.12.18	1400	
	18		Ernakulam	Ernakulam	05.10.2018	100	05.10.2018	100	
	10		Linakalam	North	03.10.2010	100	05.10.2010	100	
-					10.15.5010	****	10.12.2010	****	
	19		Madurai	Manachanallur	10.12.2018	2800	10.12.2018	2800	In remittance dated
									16.08.2018,forged currency
									100*28=2500 reported
	20	Jaipur	Ajmer	Railway	11/12/2018	1650	11/12/2018	1650	Forged & mutilated note detected
		vanpan	. 15	Campus Ajmer	11,12,2010	1000	11/12/2010	1000	1 organ co mamaron note detected
-	2.1	1	Ladlance	MIA Jodhpur	11/12/2018	2200	11/12/2018	2300	
-	21		Jodhpur			2300			
	22		Udaipur	Udaipur Main	11/12/2018	100	27/12/2018	100	
	23	Mumbai	MMCR	Bandra (East)	18/12/2018	50000	18/12/2018	50000	Soiled notes remitted to RBI was
									posted in soiled withdrawal
									menu instead of soiled
									remittance menu .Account with
									RBI was tallied.
	2.1	D	D	D 4 4	21/05/2010	1000	06/10/0010	4000	
	24	Pune	Pune	Rastapeth	21/05/2018	4000	06/12/2018	4000	Counterfeit note, Mutilated note,
									Shortage
						283920		283920	
		1							
Q-4		1		1	-	T. 14			1
~ ~					<u>Jan</u>	To Mar			
	Sr.	Zone	Region	Branch	Date	Amount	Date	Amount	Particular
	No.				(imposed)	(imposed)	(Paid)	(Paid)	
	1	Ahmedabad	Rajkot	Rajkot CC	20.05.2018	150	22.02.2019	150	Cash Shortage
	2	Ahmedabad	Mehsana	MY Mehsana	20.02.2019	3000	06.03.2019	3000	Counterfeit, Mutilated currency
									found in remittance
	3	Ahmedabad	Mehsana	MY Patan	27.03.2019	8800	29.03.2019	8800	Counterfeit, Deficient & shortage
									of currency found in remittance
	4	Bareilly	Bareilly	Nawabganj	14.03.2019	10050	14.03.2019	10050	Irregularities observed during
	7	Datchiy	Datciny	ivawaoganj	14.03.2017	10030	14.03.2017	10030	RBI inspection
-	-	P 1	**	41:10: 1	00.01.2010	10100	00.01.2010	10100	KBI IIIspection
	5	Bengaluru	Hyderabad	Abid Circle	08-01-2019	10100	08-01-2019	10100	
	6				29-01-2019	9500	29-01-2019	9500	
	7				12-02-2019	4890	12-02-2019	4890	
	8				13/02/2019	3450	13/02/2019	3450	Counterfeit, Deficient & shortage
-	9				14/02/2019	150	14/02/2019	150	of currency found in remittance
									of currency found in femiliance
	10				20/02/2019	7700	20/02/2019	7700	
	11				28/02/2019	100	28/02/2019	100	
	12				01/02/2010	100	02/03/2019	100	
					01/03/2019		02/03/2019	100	
	13	Chennai	Coimbatore	Coimbatore	01/03/2019			100	
	13	Chennai	Coimbatore	Coimbatore	24.01.2019	900	12.02.2019	900	
1 -	14	Chennai	Coimbatore	Coimbatore	24.01.2019 14.02.2019	900 850	12.02.2019 26.03.2019	900 850	
	14 15	Chennai	Coimbatore	Coimbatore	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019	900 850 50	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019	900 850 50	Counterfeit, Deficient & shortage
	14 15 16	Chennai	Coimbatore	Coimbatore	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018	900 850 50 1400	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019	900 850 50 1400	Counterfeit, Deficient & shortage of currency found in remittance
-	14 15 16	Chennai	Coimbatore	Coimbatore	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018	900 850 50 1400	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019	900 850 50 1400	
-	14 15 16 17	Chennai	Coimbatore	Coimbatore	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750	
	14 15 16 17 18	Chennai			24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 15.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850	of currency found in remittance
	14 15 16 17	Chennai	Coimbatore Madurai	Coimbatore Manachanallur	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750	of currency found in remittance Found for 1*500 half value,
	14 15 16 17 18	Chennai			24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 15.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes
	14 15 16 17 18		Madurai	Manachanallur	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 25.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found
	14 15 16 17 18	Chennai			24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 15.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes
	14 15 16 17 18 19		Madurai	Manachanallur	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 25.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found Penalty on mutilated & forged
	14 15 16 17 18 19		Madurai Bharatpur	Manachanallur Alwar	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 25.03.2019 18.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found Penalty on mutilated & forged notes
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20		Madurai Bharatpur Jodhpur	Manachanallur Alwar MIA Jodhpur	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 25.03.2019 18.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019 29.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated notes
	14 15 16 17 18 19		Madurai Bharatpur	Manachanallur Alwar MIA Jodhpur Station road,	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 25.03.2019 18.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found Penalty on mutilated & forged notes
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		Madurai Bharatpur Jodhpur Jaipur	Manachanallur Alwar MIA Jodhpur Station road, Jaipur	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 25.03.2019 25.03.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019 29.03.2019 02.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated notes Penalty on mutilated notes
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20		Madurai Bharatpur Jodhpur	Manachanallur Alwar MIA Jodhpur Station road, Jaipur VKI Jaipur	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 25.03.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019 29.03.2019 02.03.2019 01.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated notes Penalty on mutilated notes Penalty on mutilated notes
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		Madurai Bharatpur Jodhpur Jaipur	Manachanallur Alwar MIA Jodhpur Station road, Jaipur	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 25.03.2019 25.03.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019 29.03.2019 02.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated notes Penalty on mutilated notes
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		Madurai Bharatpur Jodhpur Jaipur Jaipur	Manachanallur Alwar MIA Jodhpur Station road, Jaipur VKI Jaipur	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 25.03.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019 29.03.2019 02.03.2019 01.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated notes
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		Madurai Bharatpur Jodhpur Jaipur Jaipur Udaipur	Manachanallur Alwar MIA Jodhpur Station road, Jaipur VKI Jaipur Udaipur(main)	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 25.03.2019 25.03.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019 29.03.2019 02.03.2019 01.03.2019 25.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated notes
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		Madurai Bharatpur Jodhpur Jaipur Jaipur	Manachanallur Alwar MIA Jodhpur Station road, Jaipur VKI Jaipur Udaipur(main) Jhalawar road	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 25.03.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019 29.03.2019 02.03.2019 01.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated notes
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25		Madurai Bharatpur Jodhpur Jaipur Jaipur Udaipur Kota	Manachanallur Alwar MIA Jodhpur Station road, Jaipur VKI Jaipur Udaipur(main) Jhalawar road kota	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 25.03.2019 25.03.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019 29.03.2019 02.03.2019 01.03.2019 25.02.2019 22.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated notes
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		Madurai Bharatpur Jodhpur Jaipur Jaipur Udaipur	Manachanallur Alwar MIA Jodhpur Station road, Jaipur VKI Jaipur Udaipur(main) Jhalawar road kota Railway	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 25.03.2019 25.03.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019 29.03.2019 02.03.2019 01.03.2019 25.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated notes Counterfeit, Mutilated currency
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Jaipur	Madurai Bharatpur Jodhpur Jaipur Jaipur Udaipur Kota	Manachanallur Alwar MIA Jodhpur Station road, Jaipur VKI Jaipur Udaipur(main) Jhalawar road kota Railway campus	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 25.03.2019 25.03.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019 29.03.2019 02.03.2019 01.03.2019 25.02.2019 22.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated notes Counterfeit, Mutilated currency found in remittance
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Jaipur	Madurai Bharatpur Jodhpur Jaipur Jaipur Udaipur Kota Ajmer	Manachanallur Alwar MIA Jodhpur Station road, Jaipur VKI Jaipur Udaipur(main) Jhalawar road kota Railway campus	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 25.03.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 27.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700 250	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019 29.03.2019 02.03.2019 01.03.2019 25.02.2019 22.03.2019 30.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700 250 4300	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated notes Counterfeit, Mutilated currency found in remittance
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25		Madurai Bharatpur Jodhpur Jaipur Jaipur Udaipur Kota	Manachanallur Alwar MIA Jodhpur Station road, Jaipur VKI Jaipur Udaipur(main) Jhalawar road kota Railway	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 25.03.2019 25.03.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019 29.03.2019 02.03.2019 01.03.2019 25.02.2019 22.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated notes Counterfeit, Mutilated currency found in remittance Non compliance of RBI
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Jaipur	Madurai Bharatpur Jodhpur Jaipur Udaipur Kota Ajmer MMSR	Manachanallur Alwar MIA Jodhpur Station road, Jaipur VKI Jaipur Udaipur(main) Jhalawar road kota Railway campus Mumbai Main	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 25.03.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700 250 4300	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019 29.03.2019 02.03.2019 02.03.2019 25.02.2019 25.02.2019 22.03.2019 14.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700 250 4300	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated a notes Penalty on mutilated currency found in remittance Non compliance of RBI guidelines
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Jaipur	Madurai Bharatpur Jodhpur Jaipur Jaipur Udaipur Kota Ajmer	Manachanallur Alwar MIA Jodhpur Station road, Jaipur VKI Jaipur Udaipur(main) Jhalawar road kota Railway campus	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 25.03.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 27.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700 250	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019 29.03.2019 02.03.2019 01.03.2019 25.02.2019 22.03.2019 30.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700 250 4300	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated w forged notes Penalty on mutilated notes Counterfeit, Mutilated currency found in remittance Non compliance of RBI guidelines Violation of RBI directives-Non
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Jaipur	Madurai Bharatpur Jodhpur Jaipur Udaipur Kota Ajmer MMSR	Manachanallur Alwar MIA Jodhpur Station road, Jaipur VKI Jaipur Udaipur(main) Jhalawar road kota Railway campus Mumbai Main	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 25.03.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700 250 4300	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019 29.03.2019 02.03.2019 02.03.2019 25.02.2019 25.02.2019 22.03.2019 14.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700 250 4300	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated deforged notes Penalty on mutilated worse Penalty on mutilated notes Penalty on mutilated notes Pounterfeit, Mutilated currency found in remittance Non compliance of RBI guidelines Violation of RBI directives-Non Frisking & Non Working of
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Jaipur	Madurai Bharatpur Jodhpur Jaipur Udaipur Kota Ajmer MMSR	Manachanallur Alwar MIA Jodhpur Station road, Jaipur VKI Jaipur Udaipur(main) Jhalawar road kota Railway campus Mumbai Main	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 25.03.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700 250 4300	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019 29.03.2019 02.03.2019 02.03.2019 25.02.2019 25.02.2019 22.03.2019 14.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700 250 4300	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated currency found in remittance Non compliance of RBI guidelines Violation of RBI directives-Non Frisking & Non Working of auto-dialer observed during
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Jaipur	Madurai Bharatpur Jodhpur Jaipur Udaipur Kota Ajmer MMSR	Manachanallur Alwar MIA Jodhpur Station road, Jaipur VKI Jaipur Udaipur(main) Jhalawar road kota Railway campus Mumbai Main	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 25.03.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700 250 4300	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019 29.03.2019 02.03.2019 02.03.2019 25.02.2019 25.02.2019 22.03.2019 14.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700 250 4300	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated deforged notes Penalty on mutilated worse Penalty on mutilated notes Penalty on mutilated notes Pounterfeit, Mutilated currency found in remittance Non compliance of RBI guidelines Violation of RBI directives-Non Frisking & Non Working of
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Jaipur Jaipur Mumbai	Madurai Bharatpur Jodhpur Jaipur Udaipur Kota Ajmer MMSR	Manachanallur Alwar MIA Jodhpur Station road, Jaipur VKI Jaipur Udaipur(main) Jhalawar road kota Railway campus Mumbai Main Mumbai Main	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 25.03.2019 25.03.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 27.03.2019 14.02.2019 14.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700 250 4300	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019 29.03.2019 02.03.2019 02.03.2019 25.02.2019 25.02.2019 22.03.2019 14.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700 250 4300	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Counterfeit, Mutilated currency found in remittance Non compliance of RBI guidelines Violation of RBI directives-Non Frisking & Non Working of auto-dialer observed during surprise visit by RBI
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Jaipur	Madurai Bharatpur Jodhpur Jaipur Udaipur Kota Ajmer MMSR MMSR	Manachanallur Alwar MIA Jodhpur Station road, Jaipur VKI Jaipur Udaipur(main) Jhalawar road kota Railway campus Mumbai Main	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 25.03.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 1700 250 4300 15000	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019 29.03.2019 02.03.2019 02.03.2019 25.02.2019 22.03.2019 30.03.2019 14.02.2019 14.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700 250 4300 15000	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated a forged notes Penalty on mutilated notes Voluties of RBI guidelines Violation of RBI directives-Non Frisking & Non Working of auto-dialer observed during surprise visit by RBI Counterfeit, Shortage of currency
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Jaipur Jaipur Mumbai	Madurai Bharatpur Jodhpur Jaipur Udaipur Kota Ajmer MMSR MMSR	Manachanallur Alwar MIA Jodhpur Station road, Jaipur VKI Jaipur Udaipur(main) Jhalawar road kota Railway campus Mumbai Main Mumbai Main	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 25.03.2019 25.03.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 27.03.2019 14.02.2019 14.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 1700 250 4300 15000 10000	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019 29.03.2019 02.03.2019 02.03.2019 25.02.2019 22.03.2019 30.03.2019 14.02.2019 14.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700 250 4300 15000 10000	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Counterfeit, Mutilated currency found in remittance Non compliance of RBI guidelines Violation of RBI directives-Non Frisking & Non Working of auto-dialer observed during surprise visit by RBI
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Jaipur Jaipur Mumbai	Madurai Bharatpur Jodhpur Jaipur Udaipur Kota Ajmer MMSR MMSR	Manachanallur Alwar MIA Jodhpur Station road, Jaipur VKI Jaipur Udaipur(main) Jhalawar road kota Railway campus Mumbai Main Mumbai Main	24.01.2019 14.02.2019 15.02.2019 10.12.2018 14.02.2019 25.03.2019 25.03.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 18.02.2019 27.03.2019 14.02.2019 14.02.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 1700 250 4300 15000	12.02.2019 26.03.2019 26.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 28.03.2019 29.03.2019 29.03.2019 02.03.2019 02.03.2019 25.02.2019 22.03.2019 30.03.2019 14.02.2019 14.03.2019	900 850 50 1400 4750 850 100 5750 650 800 23700 1700 250 4300 15000	Found for 1*500 half value, 1*500 reject notes in soiled notes and 2*50 shortage found Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated & forged notes Penalty on mutilated a forged notes Penalty on mutilated notes Voluties of RBI guidelines Violation of RBI directives-Non Frisking & Non Working of auto-dialer observed during surprise visit by RBI Counterfeit, Shortage of currency

Consolidated	1	Bank wide -	Currency Chest	114	2333668	For irregularities observed in operational
		CC	Branches of	(Q1-35,		guidelines in currency chest & Counterfeit
			Various zones-	Q2-26, Q3-		currency, Shortage of Currency, Deficiency
			Penalty imposed by	24, Q4-29)		in Soiled notes found in remittance to RBI.
			RBI			

	Overseas Territory / Subsidiary							
Sr. No.	No. of Cases	Name Territory/Subsidiary	Amt. of Penalty	Amt. of Penal Interest				
1	1	Kenya	Ksh 1.00 Mn	667000				
2	2	Oman	RO 9000	1562000				
3	2	Uganda	305 MN	5793650				
		Total		8022650				

ANNEXURE III

LITIGATION (STATUTORY & OTHER OFFENCES) AGAINST BANK INITIATED/ FILED BY STATUTORY / GOVT. AUTHORITIES (LIKE RBI/SEBI/FEMA OR UNION / STATE GOVT.) AS ON 31.03.2018

S, No.	Name of the Zone	No. of Cases	Amount Involved	Date
1	Eastern Zone	1	10.00	31.03.2018
2	Maharashtra & Goa Zone	2	100.17	31.03.2018
3	Bihar, Orissa & Jharkhand Zone	1	234.00	31.03.2018
	Total	4	344.17	

ANNEXURE IV

PENALTY IMPOSED ON CURRENCY CHEST FOR 01.04.2017 TO 31.03.2018

	Penalty / Penal Interest April 2017 to March 2018							
Sr. No.	No. of cases	Name of Authority	Amt. of Penalty	Amt. of penal Interest				
1	93	RBI/Currency Chest	3156249	68045080				
		Total	3156249	68045080				

ANNEXURE V

LITIGATION (STATUTORY & OTHER OFFENCES) AGAINST BANK INITIATED/ FILED BY STATUTORY / GOVT. AUTHORITIES (LIKE RBI/SEBI/FEMA OR UNION / STATE GOVT.) AS ON 31.03.2019

(Amount in lacs)

S. No.	Name of the Zone	No. of Cases	Amount Involved	Date
1	Pune Zone	1	94.22	31.03.2019
2	Patna Zone	1	234.00	31.03.2019
	Total	2	328.22	

Consolidation of 12 month of trench					
Overseas Regulators					
FY 2019	Cases	Amount	Round off		
Total	3	4935059	49.35		

RBI-Other than currency chest					
FY 2019	Cases	Amount	Round off		
RBI/BO	9	117174	1.17		
RBI	2	50000000	500		
Total	11	50117174	501.17		

RBI-Currency chest

FY 2019	Cases	Amount	Round off				
Total	114	2333668	23.34				

Other Domestic Regulators

FY 2019	Cases	Amount	Round off
Total	20	104528	1.05

Show cause notice

FY 2019	Cases	Amount	Round off
Total	7	•	0

Other than any Regulator

FY 2019	Cases	Amount	Round off
Total	14	92121391	9.21

Details of Penalties imposed on Bank during the period 01.04.2019- 31.03.2020 by RBI/SEBI/other regulator and Govt. Agencies				
Overseas Regulators				
FY 2019-20	Cases	Amount in Lakh		
Total	2	18.08		

RBI-Other than currency chest		
FY 2019-20	Cases	Amount in Lakh
Total	20	452.48
RBI-Currency chest		
FY 2019-20	Cases	Amount in Lakh
Total	106	39.85
Other Domestic Regulators		
FY 2019-20	Cases	Amount in Lakh
Total	9	1.25
Show casue notice / letters issued		
FY 2019-20	Cases	Amount in Lakh
RBI	3	-
SEBI	3	-
Total	6	NA
Non- regulatory Govt. Bodies / Agencies		
FY 2019-20	Cases	Amount in Lakh
Total	8	62.44

C - DOMESTIC OPERATIONS

Penalty impo	Penalty imposed by RBI other than Currency Chest for the period from 01.04.2017 to 31.03.2018							
			Date	Date			Imposed /	
Zone	Region	Branch	(imposed)	(Paid)	Particulars		Paid	Amount
Lucknow	Sultanpur	Ind Area Jadishpur	27.06.2017	30.06.2017	Amount fraudulently withdrawn from Bank of India. Banking Ombudsman passed advisory due to non- availability of CCTV footage by Bank of India	Ombudsman	45129	45129

D - OVERSEAS TERRITORIES

Date Imposed	Paid	Particular	International Letter No.	Territories / Subsidiary		Amt. (INR)
09.03.2017	04.05.2017	Capital Market Authority (CMA) of Uganda imposed a penalty of UGX 10.00 Mn. on	BCC/INT/Compl/109/ 14 Dtd. 20.06.2017	Uganda	5 Mn	89650
		Baroda Capital Markers (Uganda) Ltd. Which was later scaled down to UGX 5.00 mn.				
May-17		Central Bank of Seychelles has imposed a penalty of SCR 900,000/- on account of non-compliance with Financial Institution Act (FIA) 2004, as amended FIA for not taking corrective actions on the violations reports of the year 2013-15 & 2010	BCC/INT/Compl/109/ 14 Dtd. 20.06.2017	Seychelles	SCR 900,000	4227000
19.06.2017		The South African Reserve Bank (SARB) imposed a penalty of ZAR 11 Mn in terms of Section 45 C of the Financial Intelligence Centre Act.	BCC/INT/Compl/109/ 16 Dtd. 20.07.2017	South Africa	ZAR 11 Mn	54500000
24.10.2017	02.11.2017	Bank of Botswana imposed penalty of LC Mn 3360/- Charging of Penal Interest @ 2% in Retail Loans which the Regulator states that it has not approved.	Mail Dt. 13.11.2017	Botswana	LC 3360	20832
						58837482

ANNEXURI	E V					
		Penalties im	posed by Statuto	ory Authority in India (April 2017 to March 2018)		
					Statutory	
Date	Zone	Region	Branch	Particular of penalties	Authority	Amount
27.03.2017	Bhopal	Jabalpur	Chhindwara	Penalty imposed by consumer forum due to late credit	Consumer	3000
				by BoB cards on failed ATM txn.	forum	

15.03.2017	Patna	Sambalpur	Katabanji	District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Bolangir passed an order on 15.03.2017 to pay compensation for the loss caused to the complainant. Branch has deducted lesser amount of premium Rs.2119/- under RKBY for high quality crop instead of deducting actual premium of Rs.22438/-	Consumer forum	25000
10.05.2017	RZ	Bikaner	Khetri	Cheque return of customer	Consumer forum	12890
14.09.2017	Lucknow	Varanasi	Nichibag	Complaint no.70/2011 District consumer forum	Consumer forum	5000
30.10.2017	Jaipur	Bikaner	Sardulganj	Consumer forum	Consumer forum	48000
02.11.2017	Jaipur	Jaipur	Udyog Bhawan	Consumer forum	Consumer forum	7000
22.02.2018	Ahmedabad	Mehsan	Palanpur	Consumer court imposed penalty for cheque return	Consumer forum	21200
22.01.2018	Lucknow	Allahabad	Regional Officer	CIC has imposed penalty against CPIO due to not hearing before CIC on 23.10.2010	Consumer forum	25000
						147090

Sr. No.	Date	Zone	Particular	Statutory Authority	Amount
1	15.03.2017	Patna	District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Bolangir passed an order on 15.03.2017 to pay compensation for the loss caused to the complainant. Branch has deducted lesser amount of premium Rs.2119/- under RKBY for high quality crop instead of deducting actual premium of Rs.22438/-	Consumer Forum	1000
2	25.07.2017	Kolkata	Penal interest charged by Ministry on withholding of Govt. money	Ministry of Finance	4725000
3	13.11.2017	Delhi	Interest on late payment	Income Tax	253
4	13.11.2017	Delhi	Interest on late payment	Income Tax	17700
5	13.11.2017	Delhi	Interest on late payment	Income Tax	23115
6	25.10.2017	Kolkata	Interest on late remittance of TDS	Income Tax	31380
7	18.11.2017	Kolkata	Interest on late remittance of TDS	Income Tax	200
8	22.02.2018	Ahmedabad	Interest Consumer Court	Consumer Forum	2299
9	18.11.2017	Bhopal	Late remittance of TDS due to finacle 10 migration	Income Tax	1910
10	10.11.2017	Bhopal	Late remittance of TDS due to finacle 10 migration	Income Tax	600
11	19.11.2017	Bhopal	Late remittance of TDS due to finacle 10 migration	Income Tax	2462
12	19.11.2017	Bhopal	Late remittance of TDS due to finacle 10 migration	Income Tax	1600
13	04.11.2017	Bhopal	Late remittance of TDS due to finacle 10 migration	Income Tax	12620
14	23.11.2017	Bhopal	Late remittance of TDS due to finacle 10 migration	Income Tax	6890
15	15.11.2017	Bhopal	Late remittance of TDS due to finacle 10 migration	Income Tax	33760
16	19.11.2017	Bhopal	Late remittance of TDS due to finacle 10 migration	Income Tax	3740
17	18.11.2017	Bhopal	Late remittance of TDS due to finacle 10 migration	Income Tax	14890
18	25.12.2017	Bhopal	Late remittance of TDS due to finacle 10 migration	Income Tax	8370
19	17.12.2017	Bhopal	Late remittance of TDS due to finacle 10 migration	Income Tax	19182
20	15.11.2017	Mumbai	Delayed remittance of TDS	Income Tax	165000
21	09.10.2017	Mumbai	Delayed remittance of TDS	Income Tax	9380
22	Mar-18	Mumbai	Delayed remittance of TDS	Income Tax	7990
23	08.03.2018	Govt. Business	Delayed remittance of CBEC	Income Tax	12033488
24	28.02.2018	Govt. Business	Delayed remittance of CBEC	Income Tax	512286
25	22.12.2017	Govt. Business	Receiving of non-tax receipt through electronic	Income Tax	204219
26	28.03.2018	Govt. Business	Delay remittance of collection	Income Tax	185070
27	20.01.2018	Pune	Late remittance of I. Tax due to finacle 10 migration	Income Tax	24810
28	19.11.2017	Delhi	Late remittance of I. Tax due to finacle 10 migration	Income Tax	108
29	23.01.2018	Delhi	Late remittance of I.Tax due to finacle 10 migration	Income Tax	1692
30	13.11.2017	Delhi	Late remittance of I. Tax due to finacle 10 migration	Income Tax	18715
31	13.11.2017	Delhi	Late remittance of I. Tax due to finacle 10 migration	Income Tax	14819
32	21.01.2018	Delhi	Late remittance of I. Tax due to finacle 10 migration	Income Tax	1470
33	31.10.2017	Delhi	Late remittance of I. Tax due to finacle 10 migration	Income Tax	4930
			İ		18090948

ANNEXURE VI		(SUMMARY 2017-20	018)				
A. STATUTORY PI	ENALTY						
Penalty / Penal Interest April 2017 to 2018 FY 2017-2018							
Sr. No.	No. of cases	Name of Authority	Amt. of Penalty	Amt. of penal Interest			
1	30	Income Tax	0	13362649			
2	1	Ministry of Finance	0	4725000			
3	3	Consumer forum	147090	3299			
	34	Total	147090	18090948			

B. REGULATORY	PENALTY								
	Penalty / Penal Interest April 2017 to 2018 FY 2017-2018								
Sr. No.	No. of cases	Name of Authority	Amt. of Penalty	Amt. of penal Interest					
1	0	RBI	0	0					
2	1	RBI/Ombudsman	45129	0					
3	93	RBI/Currency Chest	3156249	68045080					
		Total	3201378	68045080					

C. OVERSEAS TER	RITORY / SUBSIDI	ARY						
	Penalty / Penal Interest April 2017 to 2018							
		Name of Territory /						
Sr. No.	No. of cases	Subsidiary		Amt. of Penalty				
1	1	Uganda	5 Mn	89650				
2	1	Seychelles	SCR 900,000	4227000				
3	1	South Africa	ZAR 11 Mn	54500000				
4	1	Botswana	LC 3360	20832				
			Total	58837482				

			SHOW	CAUSE NOTICE	
Sr. No.	Department/V ertical	Notice/ Letter Issued By	Notice/Letter No & Date	Area of Non-Compliance	Brief Details -Enforcement action taken (Issue of <u>Show Cause Notice/Letter of</u> <u>Displeasure/Warning / Strictures /</u> <u>Prohibitions / Restrictions</u> , as the case may be)
1	NPA Recovery	RBI	EFD.CO.SO/513/02.01.003/2 018-19 dated 01.02.2019 A/c M/s Siddhi Vinayak logistic	Non Compliance of guidelines on end use verification	Show Cause notice / Penalty of Rs 10 Million imposed ,Paid by Bank on 16.02.2019
2	NPA Recovery	RBI	EFD.CO.SO/464/02.01.003/2 018-19 dated 31.01.2019 A/c M/s Rotomac Global Pvt. Ltd	Failure of ensuring end use verification, delay in detection and reporting the account as fraud	Show cause notice issued by RBI vide letter dated 31.01.2019, reply given by Dept vide letter dt 20.02.2019 and also time sought for personal hearing
3	NPA Recovery	RBI	EFD.CO.SO/766/02.01.003 dated 28.02.2019 A/c M/s Kingfisher airlines ltd	delay in classifying and reporting the account as fraud	Show cause notice issued by RBI vide letter dated 28.02.2019, reply given by LCB Dept vide letter dt 19.03.2019
4	Domestic foreign Business	RBI	FMRD/FMD/163/02.03.140/ 2018-19 dated 01/11/2018	Reporting of hedging of commodity price risk and freight risk in overseas markets -Non submission of return in prescribed format	Show Cause Notice-Reply vide letter BCC/CIC/DFB/110/479/ dated 12/11/2018 is ack by RBI vide their mail dated 17.01.2019 & no further action u/s 11(3) of FEMA 1999 is contemplated
5	Domestic foreign Business	RBI	FE.co.trade(exp)no 8775/05.86.001/2017-18 dated 25.04.2018	Outstanding entries in EDPMS- Non compliance with the master direction and other directions issued by RBI	Show Cause Notice-Banks reply was sent in coordination with Compliance dept.
6	Domestic Subsidiary/ India first life insurance	RBI	FED.MRO.CAP//04.59.335/ 2018-19 dated 11.01.2019	Para 9(1) of schedule 1 read with regulation 5 of FEMA(Transfer or issue of security by person resident outside India) Regulation 2000 dated 03.05.2000	Show Cause Notice-Issued show cause notice
7	Treasury	RBI	EFD.CO.SCN/52/02.01.003/ 2018-19 dated 23-08-2018	Time bound implementation & strengthening of SWIFT related operational controls	Show Cause Notice-Brief summary of charges & status given

	OTHER THAN REGULATORS-NOT IN TRANCHE										
Sr. No.	Zone	Region	Branch	Date (imposed)	Amount (Imposed)	Date (Paid)	Amount (Paid)	Particular	Imposed by Dept		
1	Mumbai	MMSR	Gamdevi	25.07.2018	145000	04.09.2018	145000	MVAT payment is not reflected in Govt. accounts on the same date it was remitted by customer.	GovtState		

								ESBTR was launched, but	
								process of remitting the	
								funds to RBI was not	
								established properly.	
2	Ahmedabad	Mehsana	Vadgam	18-Dec-18	256951	05.03.2019	256951	Baroda Health Policy with	Consumer
								NICL.Zila Grahak Takrar	forum
								Nivaran forum	
								Banaskantha Palanpur case	
								no - 183/2016. Appeal filed	
								at state consumer forum	
								Ahmadabad dtd.	
								31.10.2017 but court	
								verdict was to pay the	
2	A have a delha al	T	Vanana	1 Cam 10	227162	7 Ion 10	227162	amount to customer	C
3	Ahmedabad	Jamnagar	Verava	1-Sep-18	22/162	7-Jan-19	227162	Premium of National Agriculture Insurance	Consumer forum
								scheme was sent to Veraval	Ioiuiii
								block instead of Mangrol	
								block. The borrower did	
								not get the insurance claim	
								and filed case against the	
								bank in Consumer forum.	
								The consumer forum	
								directed the bank to pay the	
								amount.	
4	Bhopal	Jabalpur	Deori	22/10/2018	7000	23/11/2018	7000	Legal exp & penalty by	Consumer
<u></u>								consumer forum	forum
5	Jaipur	Bikaner	Churu	16.02.2018	76642	05.11.2018	76642	Payment of Rs 76642/- on	Consumer
								non debiting of KCC	forum
								insurance Premium against	
								Churu branch in	
								compliance of order passed	
								by State Consumer Forum,	
	* .	D.11	G1	24.07.2010	12027.55	05/11/2010	12025 55	circuit bench Bikaner	
6	Jaipur	Bikaner	Churu	24.05.2018	42037.55	05/11/2018	42037.55	Payment of Rs 42037.55 on	Consumer
								account of difference of	forum
								insurance claim for compliance of order passed	
								by State Consumer Forum,	
								circuit bench Bikaner	
7	Domestic	BFSL	Udaipur	01.11.2018	2500	14.11.2018	2500	Penalty of Rs.2500 was	Lok Adalat
1 '	Subsidiary	DISE	Campui	01.11.2010	2300	14.11.2010	2300	imposed by Lok Adalat	Lok / Idalat
	, , , , , , ,							Udaipur on merchant	
								complaint for rent recovery	
								whereas the POS was not	
								installed. Upon	
								investigation it was found	
								that the vendor has	
								wrongly commissioned the	
								terminal as installed but in	
								actual the terminal was not	
								installed to the merchant	
								location. As such the rent	
								recovered from the	
								merchant was refunded to	
								the merchant and court was requested to close the case.	
								However the court has	
		1						ordered BFSL to pay	
ì									
								additional Rs. 2500/- to the	
								additional Rs.2500/- to the merchant towards	
								merchant towards	
8	Domestic	BFSL	Mumbai	29.11.2018	14276	04.01.2019	14276		Consumer
8	Domestic Subsidiary	BFSL	Mumbai	29.11.2018	14276	04.01.2019	14276	merchant towards compensation.	Consumer
8		BFSL	Mumbai	29.11.2018	14276	04.01.2019	14276	merchant towards compensation. Consumer case was filed	
8		BFSL	Mumbai	29.11.2018	14276	04.01.2019	14276	merchant towards compensation. Consumer case was filed against BOB Financial	
8		BFSL	Mumbai	29.11.2018	14276	04.01.2019	14276	merchant towards compensation. Consumer case was filed against BOB Financial Solutions Limited (BFSL)	
8		BFSL	Mumbai	29.11.2018	14276	04.01.2019	14276	merchant towards compensation. Consumer case was filed against BOB Financial Solutions Limited (BFSL) by Mr. Vishnu Sonawane in the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum	
8		BFSL	Mumbai	29.11.2018	14276	04.01.2019	14276	merchant towards compensation. Consumer case was filed against BOB Financial Solutions Limited (BFSL) by Mr. Vishnu Sonawane in the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum Mumbai (C.C. No:	
8		BFSL	Mumbai	29.11.2018	14276	04.01.2019	14276	merchant towards compensation. Consumer case was filed against BOB Financial Solutions Limited (BFSL) by Mr. Vishnu Sonawane in the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum Mumbai (C.C. No: 261/2009) on 24.08.2009	
8		BFSL	Mumbai	29.11.2018	14276	04.01.2019	14276	merchant compensation. Consumer case was filed against BOB Financial Solutions Limited (BFSL) by Mr. Vishnu Sonawane in the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum Mumbai (C.C. No: 261/2009) on 24.08.2009 and on 25.06.2015 order	
8		BFSL	Mumbai	29.11.2018	14276	04.01.2019	14276	merchant compensation. Consumer case was filed against BOB Financial Solutions Limited (BFSL) by Mr. Vishnu Sonawane in the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum Mumbai (C.C. No: 261/2009) on 24.08.2009 and on 25.06.2015 order was passed in favour of the	
8		BFSL	Mumbai	29.11.2018	14276	04.01.2019	14276	merchant towards compensation. Consumer case was filed against BOB Financial Solutions Limited (BFSL) by Mr. Vishnu Sonawane in the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum Mumbai (C.C. No: 261/2009) on 24.08.2009 and on 25.06.2015 order was passed in favour of the complainant. Later BFSL	
8		BFSL	Mumbai	29.11.2018	14276	04.01.2019	14276	merchant towards compensation. Consumer case was filed against BOB Financial Solutions Limited (BFSL) by Mr. Vishnu Sonawane in the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum Mumbai (C.C. No: 261/2009) on 24.08.2009 and on 25.06.2015 order was passed in favour of the complainant. Later BFSL had filed appeal (Appeal	
8		BFSL	Mumbai	29.11.2018	14276	04.01.2019	14276	merchant cowards compensation. Consumer case was filed against BOB Financial Solutions Limited (BFSL) by Mr. Vishnu Sonawane in the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum Mumbai (C.C. No: 261/2009) on 24.08.2009 and on 25.06.2015 order was passed in favour of the complainant. Later BFSL had filed appeal (Appeal no.1132/2016), on	
8		BFSL	Mumbai	29.11.2018	14276	04.01.2019	14276	merchant cowards compensation. Consumer case was filed against BOB Financial Solutions Limited (BFSL) by Mr. Vishnu Sonawane in the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum Mumbai (C.C. No: 261/2009) on 24.08.2009 and on 25.06.2015 order was passed in favour of the complainant. Later BFSL had filed appeal (Appeal no.1132/2016), on 25.10.2016 in State	
8		BFSL	Mumbai	29.11.2018	14276	04.01.2019	14276	merchant cowards compensation. Consumer case was filed against BOB Financial Solutions Limited (BFSL) by Mr. Vishnu Sonawane in the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum Mumbai (C.C. No: 261/2009) on 24.08.2009 and on 25.06.2015 order was passed in favour of the complainant. Later BFSL had filed appeal (Appeal no.1132/2016), on	

Best									Maharashtra at Mumbai,	
directed to pay compensation penalty of Rs. 14276/- to the complainant. As Rs.12260/- was deposited with State Forum and the same has been claimed by the customer. The balance amount of Rs.2016/- will be paid by cheen from the paid by cardiolder Mr. K from filed and the complaint in favour of the									the appeal is dismissed by	
Part										
Part									I	
Subsidiary										
Part										
Subsidiary BFSL Coimbatore 11.12.2018 503000 Appeal to genous of Res. Coimbatore Subsidiary BFSL Coimbatore 11.12.2018 503000 Appeal to filed Consumer assess was filed by cardholder Mr. K Manivanagainst BFSL Gob cards on 0.6.01.2015 (CC No. 202015, Further Horble Forum has decided the complainant and directed BFIL to pay compensation of Res. S00000 69.94 3000 10.0										
Subsidiary BFSL Coimbatore 11.12.2018 503000 Appeal to filed Domestic Subsidiary BFSL Coimbatore 11.12.2018 11										
Best Best Best Combatore 11.12.2018 503000 Appeal to filed Subsidiary Best Combatore 11.12.2018 503000 Appeal to filed Consumer cases was filed by eartholder Mr. K Manivanan against BFSL (Bob cards on 60.01.2015 (CC No. 95/2015), Further Homble Forom has decided the complaint and directed BFLS to , pay compensation of Rs. 500000 @ 9%+ 3000 towards cost of proceedings to the complainant and directed BFLS to , pay compensation of Rs. 500000 @ 9%+ 3000 towards cost of proceedings to the complainant and directed BFSL (Bob cards). TATA AIG General Insurance Company and The Branch Manager of TATA AIG General Insurance Company in DCDRF Guwahati on 02.07.2008 (C.C. No. 722008) the case is decided in favour of the cardholder and Homble Forum has directed BFSL and Tata AIG in jointly and severally pay Rs. 5000/-as compensation + Rs. 5000/-towards cost of proceedings refund of Rs. 2473/- @6% interest from 04.07.2008 (C.C. No. 722008) the case is decided in favour of the cardholder and Homble Forum has directed BFSL and Tata AIG in jointly and severally pay Rs. 5000/-as compensation + Rs. 5000/-towards cost of proceedings refund of Rs. 2473/- @6% interest from 04.07.2008 (C.C. No. 722008) the case is decided in favour of the cardholder and Homble Forum has directed BFSL and Tata AIG in jointly and severally pay Rs. 5000/-as compensation + Rs. 5000/-towards cost of proceedings refund of Rs. 2473/- @6% interest from 04.07.2006 (C.C. No. 722008) the case is decided in favour of the cardholder and Homble Forum and Stricted BFSL and Tata AIG to jointly and severally pay Rs. 5000/-as compensation + Rs. 5000/-towards cost of proceedings refund of Rs. 2473/- @6% interest from 04.07.2006 (C.C. No. 722008) the case is decided in favour of the cardholder and Homble Forum and the part of the cardholder and Homble Forum and the part of the cardholder and Homble Forum forum										
Subsidiary BFSL Coimbatore Subsidiary Subsidiar									•	
Domestic Subsidiary										
Subsidiary									be paid by cheque.	
Manivanam against BFSL (Rob cards) on 66.01 2015 (CC No. 952015). Further Horble Forum has decided the complainant and directed BFLS to, pay compensation of Rs. 500000 @ 95%+ 3000 towards cost of proceedings to the complainant. Domestic Subsidiary	9	Domestic	BFSL	Coimbatore	11.12.2018	503000		-		Consumer
Bob cards) on 06.01.2015 (CC No. 95/2015). Further Hortble Forum has decided the complaint in favour of the complaint in favour of the complaint in favour of the complaint in favour of the complaint in favour of the complaint in favour of the complaint in favour of the complaint and directed BFLS to , pay compensation of Rs. 500000 @ 9%+ 3000 towards cost of proceedings to the complainant.		Subsidiary					filed			forum
10 Domestic Subsidiary										
Horble Forum has decided the complain in favour of the complain in favour of the complain in favour of the complain in favour of the complain in favour of the complain in favour of the complainant and directed BFLS to, pay compensation of Rs. 500000 @ 9%+ 3000 towards cost of proceedings to the complainant. Domestic Subsidiary										
the complainant and directed BFLS to , pay compensation of Rs. 500000 @ 994 3000 towards cost of proceedings to the complainant. Domestic Subsidiary BFSL Guwahati 20.09.2018 5000 Paid 5000 Consumer case was filed by Mr. Tridip Chakrabarty against BFSL (Bob cards), TATA AIG General Insurance Company in DCDRF Guwahati on 02.07.2008 (CC No. 722008) the case is decided in favour of the cardholder and Horble Forum has directed BFSL and Tata AIG to jointly and severally pay Rs.5000/-as compensation + Rs. 5000/- towards cost of proceedings+ refund of Rs. 2473. @6% interest from 04.07.2008 BSTL BSTL BSTL 03.11.2018 1000 03.11.2018 1000 Panalty imposed by Income Tax-For delay in ITR Filing Baroda Baroda district district 13 Pune Panaji Tarabai Park Kolhapur 13 Pune Panaji Tarabai Park Kolhapur Copraction Property Tax- 2015-16.17-18,18-19 Ops & ser Ops & ser Ops & ser 27/03/2018 9000000 Non-compliance of KYC- AML guidelines at Ashok VI-Information and property Tax- 2015-16.17-18,18-19										
the complainant and directed BFLS to , pay compensation of Rs. 50000 @ 9%+ 3000 towards cost of proceedings to the complainant. BFSL Subsidiary BFSL Subsidia										
Domestic Subsidiary BFSL Guwahati Subsidiary Su										
Domestic Subsidiary										
10 Domestic Subsidiary										
Domestic Subsidiary										
Domestic Subsidiary BFSL Guwahati 20.09.2018 5000 Paid 5000 Consumer case was filed by Mr. Tridip Chakrabarty against BFSL (Bob cards), TATA AIG General Insurance Company and The Branch Manager of TATA AIG General Insurance Company in DCDRF Guwahati on 02.07.2008 (C.C. No. 72/2008) the case is decided in favour of the cardholder and Honble Forum has directed BFSL and Tata AIG to jointly and severally pay Rs.5000/-as compensation + Rs. 5000/- towards cost of proceedings+ refund of Rs. 2473/- @66% interest from 04.07.2008 11 Domestic Subsidiary BSTL Subsidiary BSTL Subsidiary Baroda district 12 Baroda Baroda district 13 Pune Panaji Tarabai Park Kolhapur Tarabai Park Kolhapur Tarabai Park Kolhapur D98 ser Ops & ser 27/03/2018 90000000 Non-compliance of KYC- AML guidelines at Ashok Vihar branch Delhi Fill/GOV									towards cost of	
Domestic Subsidiary BFSL Guwahati 20.09.2018 5000 Paid 5000 Consumer case was filed by Mr. Tridip Chakrabarty against BFSL (Bob cards), TATA AIG General Insurance Company and The Branch Manager of TATA AIG General Insurance Company in DCDRF Guwahati on 02.07.2008 (C.C. No. 72/2008) the case is decided in favour of the cardholder and Honble Forum has directed BFSL and Tata AIG to jointly and severally pay Rs.5000/-as compensation + Rs. 5000/-towards cost of proceedings+ refund of Rs. 24734-@6% interest from 04.07.2008 BSTL BSTL 03.11.2018 1000 03.11.2018 1000 Penalty imposed by Income Tax-For delay in TTR Filing Baroda Baroda district Baroda Baroda district 12 Baroda Baroda district Pune Panaji Tarabai 03/01/2019 409822 30.03.2019 431000 CONSUMER FORUM forum forum 13. Pune Panaji Tarabai Park Kolhapur Municipal Corporation Property Tax-2015-16,17-18,18-19 14 Ops & ser Ops & ser Ops & ser 27/03/2018 90000000 Non-compliance of KYC-AML guidelines at Ashok Vihar branch Delhi										
Subsidiary Sub				~			~	5 000		~
against BFSL (Bob cards), TATA AIG General Insurance Company and The Branch Manager of TATA AIG General Insurance Company in DCDRF Guwahati on 02.07.2008 (C.C. No. 72/2008) the case is decided in favour of the cardholder and Honble Forum has directed BFSL and Tata AIG to jointly and severally pay Rs.5000/-as compensation + Rs. 5000/- towards cost of proceedings+ refund of Rs. 2473/- @6% interest from 04.07.2008 11 Domestic Subsidiary BSTL BSTL 03.11.2018 1000 03.11.2018 1000 Penalty imposed by Income Tax-For delay in ITR Filing 12 Baroda Baroda Karjan 14.11.2018 431000 06.03.2019 431000 CONSUMER FORUM- Kolhapur Consumer forum 13 Pune Panaji Tarabai 03/01/2019 409822 30.03.2019 409822 Kolhapur Municipal Corporation Property Tax-2015-16,17-18,18-19 14 Ops & ser Ops & ser Ops & ser 27/03/2018 90000000 - Non-compliance of KYC- AML guidelines at Ashok Vihar branch Delhi Non-compliance of KYC- AML guidelines at Ashok Vihar branch Delhi 14 15 16 17 18,18-19 18 18	10		BFSL	Guwahati	20.09.2018	5000	Paid	5000		
TATA AIG General Insurance Company and The Branch Manager of TATA AIG General Insurance Company and The Branch Manager of TATA AIG General Insurance Company in DCDRF Guwahati on 02.07.2008 (C.C. No. 72/2008) the case is decided in favour of the cardholder and Honble Forum has directed BFSL and Tata AIG to jointly and severally pay Rs.5000/-as compensation + Rs. 5000/-towards cost of proceedings+ refund of Rs. 2473/- @6% interest from 04.07.2008 11 Domestic Subsidiary BSTL BSTL 03.11.2018 1000 03.11.2018 1000 Penalty imposed by Income Tax-For delay in TTR Filing 12 Baroda Baroda district 14.11.2018 431000 06.03.2019 431000 CONSUMER FORUM-NICL-Baroda health forum NICL-Baroda health forum 15 Park Kolhapur Park Kolhapur Park Kolhapur Park Kolhapur 09000000 Non-compliance of KYC-AML guidelines at Ashok Vihar branch Delhi		Subsidiary								forum
Insurance Company and The Branch Manager of TATA AIG General Insurance Company in DCDRF Gluwhati on 02.07.2008 (CC No. 72/2008) the case is decided in favour of the cardholder and Honble Forum has directed BFSL and Tata AIG to jointly and severally pay Rs.5000/-as compensation + Rs. 5000/- towards cost of proceedings+ refund of Rs. 2473/- @6% interest from 04.07.2008 11 Domestic Subsidiary BSTL BSTL 03.11.2018 1000 03.11.2018 1000 Penalty imposed by Income Tax-For delay in ITR Filing 12 Baroda Baroda district Baroda Baroda district 13 Pune Panaji Tarabai Park Kolhapur Tarabai Park Kolhapur 27/03/2018 90000000 - - Non-compliance of KYC-AML guidelines at Ashok Vihar branch Delhi Fili/GOV										
The Branch Manager of TATA AIG General Insurance Company in DCDRF Guwahati on 02.07.2008 (C.C. No. 72/2008) the case is decided in favour of the cardholder and Honble Forum has directed BFSL and Tata AIG to jointly and severally pay Rs.5000/-as compensation + Rs. 5000/- towards cost of proceedings+ refund of Rs. 2473/- @6% interest from 04.07.2008 Domestic Subsidiary BSTL BSTL 03.11.2018 1000 03.11.2018 1000 Penalty imposed by Income Tax-For delay in TTR Filing										
TATA AIG General Insurance Company in DCDRF Guwahati on 02.07.2008 (C.C No. 72/2008) the case is decided in favour of the cardholder and Honble Forum has directed BFSL and Tata AIG to jointly and severally pay Rs.5000/-towards cost of proceedings+ refund of Rs. 2473/- @6% interest from 04.07.2008										
DCDRF Guwahati on O2.07.2008 (C.C No. 72/2008) the case is decided in favour of the cardholder and Hon'ble Forum has directed BFSL and Tata AIG to jointly and severally pay Rs.5000/-as compensation + Rs. 5000/-towards cost of proceedings! refund of Rs. 2473/- @6% interest from O4.07.2008										
Domestic Subsidiary Baroda district Baroda district Baroda Park Kolhapur Consumer Kolhapur Consumer Kolhapur Copy & ser Ops & ser Op									Insurance Company in	
11 Domestic Subsidiary BSTL BSTL 03.11.2018 1000 03.11.2018 1000 Penalty imposed by Income Tax-For delay in ITR Filing 12 Baroda Baroda district Baroda Panaji Tarabai Park Kolhapur Pos & ser Ops & ser										
decided in favour of the cardholder and Honble Forum has directed BFSL and Tata AIG to jointly and severally pay Rs.5000/-as compensation + Rs. 5000/-towards cost of proceedings+ refund of Rs. 2473/- @6% interest from 04.07.2008									,	
cardholder and Honble Forum has directed BFSL and Tata AIG to jointly and severally pay Rs.5000/-as compensation + Rs. 5000/-towards cost of proceedings+ refund of Rs. 2473/- @6% interest from 04.07.2008 BSTL BSTL 03.11.2018 1000 03.11.2018 1000 Penalty imposed by Income Tax-For delay in ITR Filling Baroda Baroda district Baroda Baroda district Baroda Panaji Tarabai Park Kolhapur Tarabai Park Kolhapur Domestic Subsidiary 14.11.2018 431000 06.03.2019 431000 CONSUMER FORUM-NICL-Baroda health forum Consumer forum Consumer forum Consumer forum Consumer forum Consumer forum Consumer forum Consumer forum Consumer forum Corporation Property Tax-2015-16,17-18,18-19 Tops & ser Ops & ser PiU/GOV									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Forum has directed BFSL and Tata AIG to jointly and severally pay Rs.5000/-as compensation + Rs. 5000/- towards cost of proceedings+ refund of Rs. 2473/- @6% interest from 04.07.2008 11 Domestic Subsidiary BSTL BSTL 03.11.2018 1000 03.11.2018 1000 Penalty imposed by Income Tax-For delay in ITR Filing 12 Baroda Baroda district Baroda Baroda district Pune Panaji Tarabai Park Kolhapur 14 Ops & ser Ops & ser Ops & ser Ops & ser 27/03/2018 90000000 Non-compliance of KYC-AML guidelines at Ashok Vihar branch Delhi Port All Communication of Consumer for Single Park Components of Consumer for										
and Tata AIG to jointly and severally pay Rs.5000/-as compensation + Rs. 5000/- towards cost of proceedings+ refund of Rs. 2473/- @6% interest from 04.07.2008 11 Domestic Subsidiary BSTL BSTL 03.11.2018 1000 03.11.2018 1000 Penalty imposed by Income Tax-For delay in ITR Filing 12 Baroda Baroda district 13 Pune Panaji Tarabai Park Kolhapur 14 Ops & ser Ops & ser Ops & ser Ops & ser 27/03/2018 90000000 Non-compliance of KYC-AML guidelines at Ashok Vihar branch Delhi 15 And Tata AIG to jointly and severally pay Rs.5000/-as compensation + Rs. 5000/- towards compensation of Rs. 2473/- @6% interest from 04.07.2008 10										
Severally pay Rs.5000/-as compensation + Rs. 5000/- towards cost of proceedings+ refund of Rs. 2473/- @6% interest from 04.07.2008										
11 Domestic Subsidiary BSTL BSTL 03.11.2018 1000 03.11.2018 1000 Penalty imposed by Income Tax-For delay in ITR Filing 12 Baroda Baroda district Baroda Panaji Tarabai Parak Kolhapur Parak Kolhapur Parak Kolhapur Parak Corporation Property Tax-Kolhapur Parak Corporation Property Tax-Baroda Parak Kolhapur Parak Kolhapur										
proceedings+ refund of Rs. 2473/- @6% interest from 04.07.2008 11 Domestic Subsidiary BSTL BSTL 03.11.2018 1000 03.11.2018 1000 Penalty imposed by Income Tax-For delay in ITR Filing 12 Baroda district Baroda district Pune Panaji Tarabai Park Kolhapur Ops & ser Domestic Subsidiary Addition Date of the content o										
11 Domestic Subsidiary BSTL BSTL O3.11.2018 1000 03.11.2018 1000 Penalty imposed by Income Tax-For delay in ITR Filing Income Tax-For delay										
11 Domestic Subsidiary BSTL BSTL O3.11.2018 1000 03.11.2018 1000 Penalty imposed by Income Tax-For delay in ITR Filing Income Tax-For delay										
Domestic Subsidiary BSTL BSTL 03.11.2018 1000 03.11.2018 1000 Penalty imposed by Income Tax-For delay in ITR Filing										
Subsidiary Subsidiary Baroda Baroda district Baroda Consumer Filing 12 Baroda Baroda Baroda Baroda Baroda Consumer For UM- NICL-Baroda health Forum Consumer Forum Aunicipal Corporation Property Tax- Z015-16,17-18,18-19 Cops & ser Ops & ser	11	Domestic	BSTI	RSTI	03 11 2019	1000	03 11 2019	1000		Income Toy
Baroda B	11		DOIL	DOIL	03.11.2016	1000	03.11.2016	1000		meome rax
Baroda Baroda district B		Subsidiary								
district district S S Ser Ops & ser Ops & ser S Ser S	12	Baroda	Baroda	Karjan	14.11.2018	431000	06.03.2019	431000		Consumer
Park Kolhapur Ops & ser Ops & ser Ops & ser Ops & ser 27/03/2018 90000000 - Non-compliance of KYC-AML guidelines at Ashok Vihar branch Delhi Corporation Property Tax-2015-16,17-18,18-19 Non-compliance of KYC-AML guidelines at Ashok Vihar branch Delhi			district	_					NICL-Baroda health	forum
14 Ops & ser Ops & ser Ops & ser Ops & ser 27/03/2018 90000000 - Non-compliance of KYC-AML guidelines at Ashok Vihar branch Delhi FIU/GOV	13	Pune	Panaji		03/01/2019	409822	30.03.2019	409822		Govt-State
14 Ops & ser Ops & ser Ops & ser Ops & ser 27/03/2018 90000000 Non-compliance of KYC-AML guidelines at Ashok Vihar branch Delhi FIU/GOV										
AML guidelines at Ashok Vihar branch Delhi			0 0		25/02/50/5	00000000				TTT 116 0 2 2
Vihar branch Delhi	14	Ops & ser	Ops & ser	Ops & ser	27/03/2018	90000000	-	-		FIU/GOV
72121371 1010371			+			92121301		1619301	v mai branch Denn	
			1			/#1#15/1		1010571		

(c) PENALTIES AND PROCEEDINGS AGAINST PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK:-

DISCIPLINARY ACTION AND/OR PENALTY IMPOSED BY RBI / SEBI OR STOCK EXCHANGES OR OTHER REGULATORY AUTHORITIES AGAINST THE BANK IN F.Y. 2017-18, 2018-19 & 2019–20

FY 2017-1	8			·					
Bank	Sr.	Authority	Date of Action/ Penalty	Brief Description of the Action/ Penalty	Present Status	Quantum of Penalty (In Crores)			
	Total for PNB 2.0(Amalgamated Entity)								
FY 2018-1	9					1			
Bank	Sr.	Authority	Date of Action/ Penalty	Brief Description of the Action/ Penalty	Present Status	Quantum of Penalty (In Crores)			

PNB 1.0	1	RBI	31-01-2019	Non-compliance with various directions issued by RBI on monitoring of end use of funds, exchange of information with other banks, and on restructuring of accounts,	Paid	1.00
	2	RBI	25-02-2019	Non-compliance of RBI directives in respect of time bound implementation and strengthening of SWIFT related operational controls.	Paid	2.00
				•	Total PNB 1.0	3.00
eOBC	3	RBI	31-01-2019	Non-compliance with various directions issued by RBI on monitoring of end use of funds, exchange of information with other banks, and on restructuring of accounts,	Paid	1.50
	4	RBI	08-03-2019	Non-compliance of RBI directives in respect of time bound implementation and strengthening of SWIFT related operational controls.	Paid	2.00
					Total eOBC	3.50
eUNI	5	RBI	08-03-2019	Non-compliance of RBI directives in respect of time bound implementation and strengthening of SWIFT related operational controls.	Paid	3.00
				Total for PNB 2.0(Am	algamated Entity)	9.50

Bank	Sr.	Authority	Date of Action/ Penalty	Brief Description of the Action/ Penalty	Present Status	Quantum of Penalty (In Crores)
PNB 1.0	6	RBI	25-06-2019	Violation of directions issued by RBI on "Know Your Customer Norms / Anti Money Laundering Standards" and "Opening of Current Accounts	Paid	0.50
	7	Stock Exchange (NSE/BSE)	10-07-2019	Non-compliance of the provisions of Regulation 29 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015	Paid	0.0020
	8	FIU-IND	29-07-2019	Violations of PMLA Act, 2002, FIU-IND has imposed a penalty	Under Appeal	15.63
	9	RBI	31-07-2019	Delayed fraud reporting – M/s Kingfisher Airlines Ltd.	Paid	0.50
					Total PNB 1.0	16.632
eOBC	10	RBI	31-07-2019	Delayed fraud reporting – M/s Kingfisher Airlines Ltd.	Paid	1.50
	11	RBI	31-07-2019	non-compliance with certain provisions of directions issued by RBI on "Code of Conduct for Opening and Operating Current Accounts", "Opening of Current Accounts by Banks - Need for Discipline", "Discounting/ Rediscounting of Bills by Banks	Paid	1.00
					Total eOBC	2.50
eUNI	12	RBI	31-07-2019	Delayed fraud reporting – M/s Kingfisher Airlines Ltd.	Paid	1.00
				Total for PNB 2.0 (Am	algamated Entity)	20.132

A. Details of all enforcement actions taken by SEBI in the last three years and/or pending with SEBI for the violation of SEBI Act, 1992 and Rules and Regulations framed there under including debarment and/or suspension .and /or cancellation and/or imposition of monetary penalty/adjudication/enquiry proceedings, if any, to which the Sponsor(s) and/or the AMC and/or the Board of Trustee/Trustee Company and/or any of the directors and /or key personnel (especially the fund managers) of the AMC and Trustee Company were/are a party. The details of the violation shall also be disclosed –

PNB Comment:

Year	Details of penalties imposed on the Bank by SEBI/Stock Exchanges for non-compliance in respect of matters related to
	Capital Market:
2019-20	NSE and BSE vide their letter dated 10.07.2019 had imposed a fine of Rs. 10,000/- each plus applicable GST under
	Regulation 29(2) and (3) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 for not giving prior intimation to stock exchange regarding the
	meeting of the Board of Directors held to consider the proposal of raising of fund by the Bank. The same has been duly paid
	by the Bank.
2018-19	No penalties were imposed on the Bank by SEBI/Stock Exchanges for non-compliance in respect of matters related to Capital
	Market during year. There were two instances when advisory/caution had been issued by SEBI/Stock Exchange as under:
	 A warning letter No. SEBI/CFD/CMD/OW/14304/1/2018 dated 15.05.2018 on the subject: Warning letter- Violation of certain provisions of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 (SEBI LODR Regulations) was issued by SEBI regarding disclosures made in respect of Nirav Modi Group, Gitanjali Group and others. In the letter SEBI had warned and advised to be cautious in future in respect of compliances of SEBI LODR Regulations.
	• NSE vide its letter no. NSE/LIST/50816 dated 19.06.2018 had requested the Bank to take abundant precaution in future with respect to any intimation required under Regulation 30 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015.
2017-18	NIL

- Any pending material civil or criminal litigation incidental to the business of the Mutual Fund to which the sponsor(s) and /or the AMC and /or the Board of Trustees/Trustee Company and /or any of the directors and /or key personnel are a party should also be disclosed separately PNB Comment: NIL
- C. Any deficiency in the systems and operations of the Sponsor(s) and/or the AMC and/or the Board of Trustees/Trustee Company which SEBI has specifically advised to be disclosed in the SID, or which has been notified by any other regulatory agency, shall be disclosed PNB Comment: NIL

(d) PENALTIES AND PROCEEDINGS AGAINST STATE BANK OF INDIA:-

PENALTY IMPOSED BY RBI ON CURRENCY CHESTS (Amt. in Millions)				
CIRCLE	17-18	18-19	19-20	
AHMEDABAD	5.18	10.80	5.23	
AMARAVATI	3.98	3.40	0.00	
BENGALURU	1.80	10.99	0.00	
BHOPAL	12.13	6.06	1.96	
BHUBANESWAR	6.07	0.08	0.99	
CHENNAI	1.51	2.72	0.00	
CHANDIGARH	15.10	4.36	0.00	
GUWAHATI	5.54	24.88	0.00	
HYDERABAD	5.82	2.98	0.00	
JAIPUR	2.06	7.57	10.49	
KOLKATA	9.60	0.37	0.00	
LUCKNOW	8.85	5.25	0.04	
MAHARASHTRA	5.93	2.81	0.00	
MUMBAI METRO	0.28	0.92	1.10	
NEW DELHI	5.20	7.47	0.00	
PATNA	7.58	0.00	0.00	
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	0.76	0.71	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	97.37	91.37	19.81	

Details of Regulatory penalties reported to IBG from 01/01/2018 to 31/12/2020 on Overseas Banking Subsidiaries of State Bank of India

Sr.	Name of Foreign	Date/Month	Reasons for Penal Action	Amount of Penalty
No.	Office /Subsidiary	of Penal		
		Action		
1	Commercial Indo	Jun-18	The Central Bank Russian Federation (CBR) has issued a	RUB 4,521,529
	Bank LLC, Moscow		penalty on CIBL, for short fall/insufficient contribution in	(INR51,09,328)
			keeping mandatory reserves with CBR for liabilities in	
			foreign currency for the period from May 2017 to April 2018	
			(12 months)	
2	Commercial Indo	Aug-18	CIBL has reported that the Department of Financial	RUB300,000
	Bank LLC, Moscow		Monitoring and Currency Control of Bank of Russia (CBR)	(INR3,27,000)
			has issued a penalty on CIBL, for breach of Anti-Money	
			Laundering legislations in Russia	

3	Commercial Indo	Sep-18	CIBL has reported that the Department of Financial	RUB60,043
,	Bank LLC, Moscow	50р-10	Monitoring and Currency Control of Bank of Russia (CBR) has issued a penalty on CIBL, for breaching of CBR guidelines on obligatory reserves of the credit organisations from 08/08/2018 to 04/09/2018.	(INR65,447)
4	Commercial Indo Bank LLC, Moscow	Dec-18	The Bank of Russia (CBR), following a remote supervision of activity of Commercial Indo Bank LLC (CIBL), has identify some typographical errors in the periodical transaction-related data uploaded to CBR as violations of the Country's AML/CFT Regulations and levied a penalty on CIBL.	RUB30,000 (INR30,300)
5	Commercial Indo Bank LLC, Moscow	Dec-18	CIBL has advised that their have been four instances of levying penalties by Federal Tax Service of Russia on the subsidiary, for non-submission of data on opening/closing of client deposit accounts in due time.	RUB140,000 (Aggregate penalty) (INR 1,52,000)
6	Commercial Indo Bank LLC, Moscow	Jan-19	The Central Bank of Russia Federation (CBR) has issued a penalty 16/01/2019 for violation of revised guidelines of the regulator on Reporting of securities, which came into effect from April 2018. CBR has viewed the incorrect reporting by the subsidiary for three months as violation.	RUB30,000 (INR32,400)
7	Commercial Indo Bank LLC, Moscow	Jan-19	The Federal Tax Service of Russia has levied on 15/01/2019, a penalty on CIBL for non-submission of a client account statement through automated system. Due to malfunctioning of software installed by CIBL, the required statement was not submitted automatically by the subsidiary and the non-submission was not detected by CIBL due to lack of monitoring.	RUB20,000 (INR21,600)
8	Commercial Indo Bank LLC, Moscow	Jan-19	The Federal Tax Service of Russia has levied a penalty on CIBL for non-submission of a client account statement through automated system on 14/12/2017. Due to malfunctioning of software installed by CIBL, the required statement was not submitted automatically by the subsidiary and the non-submission was not detected by CIBL due to lack of monitoring.	RUB10,000 (INR10,975 appx.)
9	Commercial Indo Bank LLC, Moscow	Feb-19	The Central Bank of Russia Federation (CBR) levied a penalty on Commercial Indo Bank LLC (CIBL) for violating two guidelines/rules of the regulator on Securities.	RUB 1,000,000 (INR10,76,000 appx.)
10	Commercial Indo Bank LLC, Moscow	Aug-19	The Central Bank of Russia Federation (CBR) imposed a penalty on CIBL for violation of a certain items in Art 3 and Art 6 of Federal Law No. 353-FZ observed in granting of a term loan to a natural person. The loan was a consumer loan and CIBL has not reported the sanction of loan in the relevant regulatory report to CBR.	RUB 1,000,000 (INR10,82,500)
11	Commercial Indo Bank LLC, Moscow	Aug-19	The Central Bank of Russia Federation (CBR) imposed a penalty on CIBL for shortfall of RUB 3.31 million, in the obligatory reserves kept by CIBL with CBR from 10/07/2019 to 06/08/2019.	RUB36829 (INR39867)
12	Bank SBI Indonesia	Feb-20	The Otorits Jasa Kueangan (OJK) (Financial Services Authority of Indonesia) has fined Bank SBI Indonesia (BSBII) for error in input of data in Financial Information Service System (SLIK) detected by the regulator off-site examination for the period of April-June 2018.	IDR9,450,000 (INR49,000 Approx)
13	Bank SBI Indonesia	Feb-20	The Otorits Jasa Kueangan (OJK) (Financial Services Authority of Indonesia) has fined Bank SBI Indonesia (BSBII) for adjustment/correction of Monthly General Bank Report (LBU) and in SLIK based on OJK inspection on the reports submitted during various months in 2016, 2017 and 2018 which were pointed out in OJK reports of March 2019	IDR3,100,000 (INR17,000 Approx)
14	Bank SBI Indonesia	Aug-20	The Otorits Jasa Kueangan (OJK) (Financial Services Authority of Indonesia) fined BSBII for late reporting to the regulator, the extension of tenure of an existing Director. As per the Bank Indonesia Regulations, the appointment of the members of Board of Commissioners (BOC) and members of Board of Directors must be reported by banks to OJK not later than 10 working days after the date of effective appointment. Due to Covid-19 crises, the official from the parent bank (SBI), identified for the post of Director Finance and IT could not reach Indonesia within the stipulated timeline of 6 months from the date of clearing the Fit and Proper Tesk of OJK. BSBII therefore requested OJK, vide their letter dated 01/07/2020 to extend the period of validity of the test and also informed OJK the tenure of the present Director has been extended by two months, duly obtaining shareholder's approval. The reappointment of the Director on 11/06/2020 was reported to OJK on 01/07/2020 as against the regulatory deadline of 24/07/2020 (7 days delay). OJK considered this as late reporting of reappointment and imposed the penalty vide their letter dated 05/08/2020.	IDR 7 million (INR 36,000 Approx)

15	Bank SBI Indonesia	Oct-20	OJK imposed the penalty on account of errors found in	IDR 3.05 million
			regulatory reporting's in their annual inspection at BSBII.	(INR15,000Approx)
16	Commercial Indo	Dec-20	Central Bank of Russia issued a penalty on CIBL for errors	RUB8,637,000
	Bank LLC, Moscow		in AML related regulatory reporting detected in CBR	(INR81.40 Lacs
			inspection done in June to August 2020.	Approx.)

		hispection done in June to August 2020.	FF
Sr. No.	Circle/Office/Establis hment	Nature of Penalties (2018-19)	Amount
1	SBI(R&DB operations) 31-05-2018)	Enforcement Directorate, Adjudication proceedings u/s 13 of FEMA 1999 in respect of two Show Cause Notices No SCN No T-4/9-B/SDE/R/2011 (SCN XII) dated 20-07-2011 and SCN No T-4/16-B/SDE/R/2011 (SCN XII) dated 25-11-2011. Alleged irregularity committed in respect of forex remittances made by Ashok Marg Branch (e-SBT) between the period March 2009 and August 2010 amounting Rs.243,45,30,781/- remitted by BCCI to Cricket South Africa. Enforcement Directorate held that remittances do not represent Current Account transactions and required prior approval from RBI and held the Bank guilty of violation of FEMA 1999. Special Director of Enforcement (WR) Mumbai passed an order dated	INR7,00,00,000.00
2	SBI (CCG) 01-02-2018	31-05-2018 holding the Bank guilty of the charge alleged and has imposed penalty. RBI had imposed a penalty of Rs.1.00 Crore on the Bank on 01-02-2019 under Sections 46 & 47 A of Banking Regulation Act 1949 for non-	INR 1,00,00,000.00
		monitoring of end-use of funds in respect of M/s. Siddhi Vinayak logistics. RBI had previously issued a Show Cause Notice (SCN) in this regard on 09-05-2018 to which the Bank had replied on 24-05-2018. A personal hearing was conducted on 03-08-2018. After examining the facts of the case, RBI has observed violations of certain regulatory guidelines by the Bank in conduct of the borrowal account. This has resulted in levy of a peantly of Rs.1.00 Crore.	
3	SBI (IB-Domestic) 25- 02-2019	RBI has imposed a penalty of Rs. 1.00 Crore on the Bank on 25-02-2019 under Sections 46 and 47 A of banking Regulation Act 1949 for absence of complete and independent reconciliation of logs generated from SWIFT. RBI had previously issued a Show Cause Notice (SCN) regarding time-bound implementation and strengthening of SWIFT related operational controls on 23-08-2018 to which the Bank had replied on 10-09-2018. A personal hearing was conduced on 12-12-2018. After examining the facts of the case, RBI has observed violation of certain direction contained in Circular datd 20-02-2018.	INR 1,00,00,000.00
4	New York-Branch 27- 04-2018	One promotional e-mail was sent to existing customer that did not contain a clear and conspicuous identification that the message was an advertisement or solicitation, a clear and conspicuous notice of the opportunity to decline to receive further electronic mail messages, or a valid physical postal address.	Nil Level 1 / Low severity violation
5	New York-Branch 27- 04-2018	In one instance, the Branch did not provide provisional credit to one customer within ten business days of the initial error resolution request.	Nil Level 1 / Low severity violation
6	Commercial Indo Bank LLC Moscow (CIBL), a joint venture with Canara Bank. 14-06-2018	Central Bank of Russian Fedration (CBR) conducted a Thematic Inspection on implementation of mandatory reserve requirements for the period from May 2017 to April 2018. They observed violations of Art. 25 of the Federal Law No. 395-1 of 02-12-1990 on Banks and Banking activities and Clause 2.5.5 of bank of Russia Regulation No. 507-P of 01-12-2015 on mandatory reserves of credit organizations. A total shortfall of RUB 2,404,266,000 of mandatory reserve requirements was observed during the period resulting in levy of penalty. The said violation has happened due to error in computing reserve requirement.	RUB 4,521,529.00 (INR 51,09,328.00)
7	New York-Branch 17- 07-2018	The examinations for Customer Compliance, Fair Lending and Community Reinvestment act (CRA) were carried from April 09, 2018 till April 27, 2018 by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) covering the period from March 12, 2015 to april 09, 2018. The FDIC examiners concluded in the final report that practice of requiring a notarized affidavit in the Branch's error resolution claim process violates section 1005.11 (b) of Regulation E (correction of electronic transaction errors)	Nil Level 2 viloation A level 2 violation occurs when ther is a systemic or repetitive error hat harms a retail customer.
8	Commercial Indo	Central Bank of Russian Fedration (CBR) conducted a Thematic	RUB 300,000.00

	r =	<u> </u>	
	Bank LLC, Moscow (CIBL), a joint venture with Canara Bank	Inspection and found breaches in Anti-Money Laundering legislations in the operation of CIBL.	(INR 3,27,000)
	31/08/2018	They observed breach of Federal Law #115-FZ for violation of certain money laundering regulations resulting in levy of penalty of RUB 3,00,000 (Rs.3,27,000.00).	
		The Regulator observed the following violations at CIBL.	
		Non-identification and non-submission of data to authorized body on client operations which were subject to obligatory control.	
		Representation of incorrect customer information by CIBL to	
		authorized body on the operations which were subject to obligatory control.	
		 Breach of certain CBR guidelines regarding them indication of incorrect information in the records directed to authorized body. Non carrying out training of Bank staff. 	
9	Commercial Indo	Central Bank of Russian Federation (CBR) observed breach of CBR	RUB 60,043
	Bank LLC, Moscow (CIBL), a joint venture with Canara Bank 21- 09-2018	Guidelines # 507-p "About obligatory reserves of credit organizations" from August 08, 2018 to September 04, 2018.	(INR 65,447)
		CIBL has failed to maintain the obligatory reserves as per CBR directives during the above period resulting in levy of penalty of RUB 60,043 (Rs. 65,447)	
10	Hong Kong (SBIHK) 21-11-2018	As per Sec 72 A (2A) of the Banking Ordiance of Hong Kong Monetary Authority (HKMA) Authorised Institutions (AI) are required to inform, within the prescribed time limit of 14 days, regarding any person/s becoming or ceasing to be 'Specified Persons' which includes Controllers, Directors, Chief Executives, Alternate Chief Executives, Executive Officers or relevant individuals.	NIL The branch has been cautioned by HKMA against recurrence of similar contraventions and on monetary penalty has been imposed
		The contravention happened while notifying the cessation of Alternate Chief Executive of our Hong Kong Branch to HKMA with a delay of 7 days.	
		The outgoing incumbent was relieved on 28-09-2018 and therefore cessation notice for Alternative Chief Executive (ACE) should have been sent by the Branch on or before 12-10-2018. Branch had sent a letter to HKMA on 11-09-2018 seeking appointment of the new ACE and assumed this as a valid cessation notice. But HKMA treated the said letter as an application for approval of the new ACE only and not as cessation notice of the existing ACE.	
		A fresh letter mentioning the date of cessation as 28-09-2018 was sent to HKMA on 19-10-2018, resulting in a delay of 7 days in reporting.	
11	Retail Banking Branch, Bahrain 03-12-2018	Financial penalty for violating Decree No. (48) of 2001 and Directive EDFIS/c/043/2016. The decree requires Banks to "fix their exchange rate of the US dollar to the Bahrain Dinar @ USD 2.659 (i.e. BD 0.37608), setting a ceiling rate for selling the USD of not more than BHD 0.378."	BHD 50000 (approx INR 93,00,000.00)
		The breach happened due to violation of stipulated cap of BHD 0.378 in 5 deals of USD/BHD exchange transactions on both sell and buy sides executed during the period from 10-06-2018 to 01-07-2018.	
12	Retail Banking Branch, Bahrain 12-12-2018	As per Central Bank of Bahrain (CBB) guidelines, Banks have been advised to settle all failed ATM transactions on daily basis and to conduct awareness campaigns for the customers.	BHD 7000 (approx INR 13,02,000.00 lacs)
		The penalty was imposed on the branch for holding unclaimed cash relating to 15 failed ATM transactions, for a long period. The transactions were effected during the period July 2013 to November 2017, aggregating to BHD 1570.	
		On verifying its books, the branch found that 14 out of 15 transactions, cited by CBB had already been settled by debit to ATM settlement account. The only pending claim amounting to BHD 10 pertaining to a customer of Ahli United Bank was paid along with interest to the Bank on 29-04-2018.	
13	Commercial Indo Bank LLC, Moscow (CIBL) 28-12-2018	As per communication from Central Bank of Russian Federation (CBR) vide Prescription letter no. P-15-17-11/1 FSP dated 28-12-2018, the regulator has viewed the following errors of CIBL as violation of the money laundering regulation in Russia.	RUB 30000 (approx INR 30,300)
		While reporting some transactions to CBR as per AML regulations, CIBL has made some typographical errors in the address of the party (wrongly mentioned as "Moscow" instead of "Hyderabad")	
		Other minor mistake in address of party (wrong order of address line,	

			wrongly mentioned "7-2-2 instead of 7-2-A2").	
14	Commercial	Indo	Non-submitting information on opening (closing) clients accounts to tax	RUB 60000
	Bank LLC, (CIBL)	Moscow	authorities in due time.	(approx INR 60,600)
	01-02-2017		Federal Tax Service of Russia had penalized RUB 60000 (approx. INR 60,600) vide demand of Tax Authorities subject to decisions dated 01-02-2018 ##20-22-p/203,20-22-p/204, 20-22-p/205 on administrative fee	
			payment.	
15	Commercial	Indo	Non-submitting information on opening (closing) clients' accounts to tax	RUB 40000
	Bank LLC, (CIBL)	Moscow	authorities in due time.	(approx INR 40,400)
	02-06-2017		Federal Tax Service of Russia has penalized RUB 40000 (approx. INR 40,400) vide demand of Tax Authorities # 4227 on administrative fee payment.	
16	Commercial	Indo	Non-submitting information on clients' deposit accounts opening	RUB 20000
	Bank LLC, (CIBL) 28-03-2018	Moscow	(closing) clients' accounts and transferring data thereof by electronic means, in accordance with legislation of the Russian Federation in electronic form within three days counting from the day of motivated	(approx INR 20,200)
			inquiry of Tax authorities (item 2 to article 86 of Tax Code of the Russian Federation).	
17	Communication	Y., 1.	Federal Tax Service of Russia has penalized RUB 20000 (approx. INR 20,200) vide demand of Tax Authorities # 2645 subject to Decision # 39 on administrative fee payment. Non-submitting information on clients' deposit accounts opening	DVD 20000
17	Commercial Bank LLC,	Indo Moscow	(closing) clients' accounts and transferring data thereof by electronic	RUB 20000 (approx INR 20,200)
	(CIBL)		means, in accordance with legislation of the Russian Federation in	
	12-04-2018		electronic form within three days counting from the day of motivated inquiry of Tax authorities (item 2 to article 86 of Tax Code of the	
			inquiry of Tax authorities (item 2 to article 86 of Tax Code of the Russian Federation).	
			Federal Tax Service of Russia has penalized RUB 20000 (approx. INR	
			20,200) vide demand of Tax Authorities # 6114 subject to Decision # 13-	
10	G	T. 1.	16/1506 on administrative fee payment.	DLID 20000
18	Commercial Bank LLC,	Indo Moscow	As per communication from Central Bank of Russian Federation (CBR) vide Prescription Letter No. T1-74-04-03/2966DSP dated 16-01-2019;	RUB 30000 (approx INR 32,400)
	(CIBL)	Woscow	the regulator has viewed the incorrect reporting of the subsidiary for	(upprox 11 (11 32, 100)
	16-01-2019		three months as violation of the revised guidelines of the Regulator on	
19	Commercial	Indo	Reporting of securities and has imposed a penalty on CIBL. Non-submission of a client account statement (01-01-2016 to 28-11-	RUB 20000
19	Bank LLC,		2017) through automated system to tax authorities in due time.	(approx INR 21,600)
	(CIBL)			(- FF
20	15-01-2019		N. d.	DVD 20000
20	Commercial Bank LLC,	Indo	Non-submission of a client account statement through the automated system on 14-12-2017 to tax authorities in due time.	RUB 20000 (approx INR 21,600)
	(CIBL)	MOSCOW	system on 14-12-2017 to tax authornes in due time.	(approx IIVK 21,000)
	10-01-2019			
21	Commercial	Indo	As per communication from Central Bank of Russian Federation (CBR)	RUB 1,000,000
	Bank LLC, (CIBL)	Moscow	vide Prescription Letter No. # 36-5-2-1/3113 DSP dated 25-02-2019, the Reports (Forms 0409101, 0409102 and 0409711) submitted by the CIBL	(approx INR 10,76,000)
	25-02-2019		as of 01-01-2019 to CBR reveled infringement of (a) Rules of	
			accounting of securities operations set forth by CBR Regulation #579-P	
			on the chart of accounts for book-keeping in credit institutions and on	
			the procedure for its application; and (b) CBR Regulation #446-P about the order of determining incomes,	
			charges and other comprehensive income in respect of some Euro Bonds under loss category.	
			CIBL had purchased two Eurobonds issued by two Russian Banks during	
			October 2016 to March 2017 period. The value of bonds depreciated substantially after both the banks were taken over by Central Bank of	
			Russian Federation (CBR) resulting in MTM loss on the bonds. The	
			bond were subsequently transferred to HTM category on 26-02-2018 at	
			the then prevailing market price treating the difference of market price	
			and the face value of bonds as discount. On 05-12-2018, the accounts department erroneously calculated the value of discount for these two	
			bonds upto 05-12-2018 and booked as income on security. As the	
			security was under loss category, equal amount of provision was also	
			created and as such there was no impact on Net Profit. However, this	
L	L		resulted in a wrong reporting to CBR.	

Sr.	Circle/Office/	Nature of Penalties (2019-20)	Amount
No.	Establishment		
1	SBI 15-07-2019	RBI has imposed a penalty of Rs. 700 lacs on the Bank on 15-07-2019 under the provisions of Section 47 A (1) (c) read with sections 46 (4) (i) and 51 (1) of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949. RBI had previously issued a Show Cause Notice (SCN) in this regard on	INR 7,00,00,000.00

	CDL (CARC)	10-10-2018 and Bank had replied on 30-10-2018. A personal hearing was conducted on 15-04-2019. After examining the facts of the case, RBI has observed non-compliance with the directions issued by RBI on (i) Income Recognition and Asset Classification (IRAC) norms, (ii) code of conduct for opening and operating current accounts and reporting of data on Central Repository of Information on Large Credits (CRILC) and (iii) fraud risk management and classification and reporting of frauds. This has resulted in levy of a penalty of Rs.700 lacs.	NTD 50 00 000 00
2	SBI (SARG) 31-07-2019	RBI in exercise of powers conferred under Section 47 A (1) (c) read with Section 46 (4) (i) and 51 (1) of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949 has imposed a penalty of Rs.50 lacs on our Bank for delay in reporting of Fraud in the account of M/s Kingfisher Airlines Limited by our bank and State Bank of Mysore (e-AB).	INR 50,00,000.00
3	SBI Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	IRDAI has imposed a penalty of Rs.4 lacs on SBI Life Insurance Co. Ltd. On 24-10-2019 under insurance Laws (Amendment) Act, 2015. Onsite inspection of the company was conducted by IRDAI in December 2007. Based on the inspection findings, a Show Cause Notice was issued for not completely or properly printing amended Section 41 and Section 45 in the proposal forms, as per the Insurance Laws (Amendment) Act, 2015. Personal hearing also accorded in the matter.	INR 4,00,000.00
4	SBI Capital Markets Limited	A show cause notice dated September 20, 2013 was issued by SEBI under Rule 4 of SEBI (Procedure for holding enquiry and imposing penalties by Adjudication officer) Rules, 1995 in connection with the IPO of Electrosteel Steels Limited; lead managed by us in the year 2010. The show cause notice was also sent to Edelweiss Financial Services Limited and Axis Capital Limited, who were the other two Book Running Lead Managers (BRLMs) in the issue. After consultation with the legal counsel, the BRLMs filed their reply and attended to the personal hearings. On March 31, 2016 the Adjudication officer of SEBI has passed an order penalizing all the three BRLMs for an aggregate amount of Rs. 100 lacs. On May 19, 2016 all the three BRLMs, through their lawyer, have appealed to Securities Appellate Tribunal (SAT) against the Order of the Adjudicating Officer. On November 14, 2019, SAT has partly allowed the appeal of the BRLMs by reducing the penalty from Rs. 100 lacs to Rs. 50 lacs. The penalty was payable jointly and severally by the three BRLMs, within 30 days from the date of the Order. On December 3, 2019, the three BRLMs jointly and equally paid the penalty to SEBI.	INR 16,67,000.00
5	Commercial Indo Bank LLC, Moscow (CIBL) 16-08-2019	Central Bank of Russia (CBR) has levied a monetary penalty for the following violations committed by CIBL, Moscow in connection with the grant of a loan of RUB 1.56 million to a natural person for the purpose of repayment of his obligations with SBER Bank. Russia. (a) Violations of certain items in Article 3 and 6 of Federal Law no.353-FZ of 21-12-2003 (Federal Law on Consumer Credits) of Russia, as the credit agreement no.16/2018 dated 26-10-2018 signed by CIBL with the borrower is a contract of consumer loan and is not carrying the information of Full Cost Consumer Credit (loan) in the laid down manner. (b) Violation of CBR instruction no. 4927-U4 on reporting of consumer loans.	RUB 1,000,000.00 (approx. INR 10,82,500.00
6	Commercial Indo Bank LLC, Moscow (CIBL) 20-08-2019	The CBR has imposed a penalty of RUB 36,829 (approx. Rs.39,867/-) on CIBL for short maintenance of RUB 3.31 million of average of obligatory reserves form 10-07-2019 till 06-08-2019 in the correspondent account with CBR. The root-cause analysis done by CIBL revealed that during the period 10-07-2019 to 06-08-2019, instead of maintaining a average balance of RUB 68.90 million, CIBL maintained average balance of only RUB 65.59 million, thereby falling short of RUB 3.31 million.	RUB 36,829.00 (approx. INR 39,867.00)
7	Bank SBI (BSBII) 27-02-2020	The Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK) (Financial Services Authority of Indonesia) has imposed a penalty on Bank SBI Indonesia for error in input of data in Financial Information Service System (SILK) for the period April-June 2018.	IDR 9,450,000.00 (approx. INR 43,942.00)
8	Bank SBI Indonesia (BSBII) 27-02-2020	The Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK) (Financial Services Authority of Indonesia) has imposed a penalty on Bank SBI Indonesia for adjustment / correction of Monthly General Bank Report (LBU) and in SLIK.	IDR 3,100,000.00 (approx. INR 14, 415.00)

2. Details of all enforcement actions taken by SEBI in the last three years and/ or pending with SEBI for the violation of SEBI Act, 1992 and Rules and Regulations framed there under including debarment and/ or suspension and/ or cancellation and/ or imposition of monetary penalty/adjudication/enquiry proceedings, if any, to which the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company and/ or any of the directors and/ or key personnel (especially the fund managers) of the AMC and Trustee Company were/ are a party. The details of the violation shall also be disclosed. – NA.

Any pending material civil or criminal litigation incidental to the business of the Mutual Fund to which the Sponsor(s) and/
or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company and/ or any of the directors and/ or key personnel are a party
should also be disclosed separately.

UTI AMC Ltd.

- 1) There are 10 criminal cases pending related to normal operations of the schemes of UTI MF such as non-transfer of units, non-receipt of unit certificates, non-receipt of redemption proceeds or income distribution, closure of scheme/plan. These cases are not maintainable and judging from our experience such cases are generally dismissed by Courts or withdrawn by the complainant.
 - All the cases were filed in the name of the then Manager/Branch Manager/Chairman (Key personnel) of the erstwhile Unit Trust of India. We have already settled all these cases by paying the amount/issuing certificate to the complainant. However, cases are continuing due to procedural aspect as final orders of the Courts are to be pronounced. All the cases filed before 2003, stood transferred to the successor of UTI i.e. UTI MF due to transfer of scheme after passing of The Unit Trust of India (Transfer of Undertaking & Repeal Act) 2002.
- 2) There are 36 cases pending at different courts related to suits/petitions filed by a) contract workmen, b) employees association, c) employees/ex-employees etc. These cases are pending at different levels for adjudication.
- 3) One Writ Petition filed by R K Sanghi pending before High Court of Madhya Pradesh Principal Seat at Jabalpur challenging termination of Senior Citizenship Unit Plan (SCUP). We have already filed affidavit in reply in the matter and now petition will be heard in due course.

4) Show Cause Notice issued to UTI AMC and UTI MF:

Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has issued a Show Cause Notice to UTI AMC and UTI MF in January 2020 under Rule 4(1) of SEBI (Procedure for Holding Inquiry and imposing penalties) Rules, 2005 (Adjudication Rules) read with Section 15I of SEBI Act, 1992 in respect of India Debt Opportunities Scheme (IDOF Scheme). UTI AMC and UTI MF have filed their detailed replies to SEBI in March 2020 denying all the allegations made in the SCN.

5) Show Cause Notice issued to UTI AMC by PFRDA:

Pension Fund Regulatory and Development Authority (PFRDA) has issued a Show Cause Notice (SCN) to UTI AMC under section 30 of the Pension Fund Regulatory and Development Authority Act, 2013 ("PFRDA Act") read with Regulation 4 of the Pension Fund Regulatory and Development Authority (Procedure for Inquiry by Adjudicating Officer) Regulations, 2015 in February 2020, in respect of its functioning as a Point of Presence (PoP) for National Pension System (NPS) activities. UTI AMC has filed detailed reply to PFRDA in February 2020 denying all the allegations made in the SCN.

Contingent liabilities

Other Contingent liabilities where financial impact is not ascertainable, comprises:

The Income Tax re-assessment order for the Assessment Year 2009-10 has been passed raising a demand of Rs.52.56 Million. We are in the process of filing an appeal before ITAT against such order.

The Income Tax assessment order for Assessment Year 2010-11 have been passed raising a demand of Rs. 22.77 Million. An Appeal have been filed against such order before CIT (A).

Income tax related matter

The assessment of Assessment Year 2012-13 has been completed and there is a dispute of income tax amounting to Rs. 12.19 Million. An Appeal have been filed against the order before ITAT.

The assessment of Assessment Year 2013-14 has been completed and there is a dispute of income tax amounting to Rs. 13.28 Million. An Appeal have been filed against the order before ITAT.

DCIT-TP made an upward adjustment of Rs 1,170.46 million in Assessment Year 2016-17 and directed that the income of the company be computed. Accordingly Draft Assessment Order has been passed with proposed addition of Rs 1,175.19 million. An appeal has been filed against such Draft Assessment Order before Dispute Resolution Panel.

UTI GETF:

"The Maharashtra Sales Tax authorities have disallowed refund claim and raised tax demand under the Maharashtra Value Added Tax Act 2002 for UTI GETF for a sum of Rs. 2,68,53,663/- plus interest and penalty for the years 2007-08 to 2014-15. Penalties for some years have been set aside by the Appellate authorities. The matter is being contested; Appeals have been filed with the appellate authorities/Courts against the denial of the refund claim and raising of demand".

4. Any deficiency in the systems and operations of the Sponsor and/or the AMC or the Trustee Company which SEBI has specifically advised to be disclosed in the SID, or which has been notified by any other regulatory agency. - NIL

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Scheme Information Document, the provisions of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the Guidelines there under shall be applicable.

CORPORATE OFFICE

UTI Tower, 'Gn' Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051. Tel.: (022) 66786666

OFFICIAL POINTS OF ACCEPTANCE UTI FINANCIAL CENTRES

WEST ZONE GUJARAT REGION

Ahmedabad: 2nd Floor, IFCI Bhavan, Behind Tanishq Show Room, Nr. Lal Bungalow Bus Stand, C G Road, Ahmedabad – 380 006. Gujarat, Tel.: (079) 26462180, 26462905, Anand: 12-A, First Floor, Chitrangna Complex, Anand – V. V. Nagar Road, Anand – 388 001, Gujarat, Tel.: (02692) 245943 / 944, Bharuch: 103-105, Aditya Complex, 1st Floor, Near Kashak Circle, Bharuch – 392 001, Gujarat, Tel.: (02642) 227331, Bhavnagar: Shree Complex, 6-7 Ground Floor, Opp. Gandhi Smruti, Crescent Circle, Crescent, Bhavnagar – 364 001, Tel.: (0278)-2519961/2513231, Bhuj: First Floor 13 & 14, Jubilee Circle, Opposite All India Radio, Banker's Colony, Bhuj – 370 001, Gujarat, Tel. (02832) 220030, Gandhinagar: "Dvij Elite", First Floor, Plot No.1522, Near Apna Bazar, Sector 6, Gandhinagar – 382 006, Gujarat, Tel. No. 079 – 23240462, Jamnagar: 102, Madhav Square, Lal Bungalow Road, Jamnagar, Gujarat – 361 001, Tel.: (0288) 2662767/68, Junagadh: First Floor, Shop No. 101, 102, 113 & 114, Marry Gold 2, Above Domino's Pizza, Opp. Bahaudin College, College Road, Junagadh, Gujarat – 362 001, Tel. No. 0285-2672678, Mehsana: 1st Floor, A One Complex, Near Umiya Shopping Center, Opp Mehsana Urban Co-operative Bank, Corporate Office, Highway Mehsana, Mehsana, Gujarat – 384 002, Tel. No. 02762 – 230180, Navsari: 1/4 Chinmay Arcade, Sattapir, Sayaji Road, Navsari – 396 445, Gujarat, Tel: (02637)-233087, Rajkot: 1st Floor, Venkatesh Plaza, Opp. RKC Ground, Dr. Radhakrishna Road, Off. Yagnik Road, Rajkot, Gujarat – 360001, Tel. No. 0281-2440701, 2433525, Surat: B-107/108, Tirupati Plaza, Near Collector Office, Athwa Gate, Surat-395 001, Tel: (0261) 2474550, Vadodara: G-6 & G-7, "Landmark" Bldg., Transpeck Centre, Race Course Road, Vadodara-390 007, Tel:(0265) 2336962, Valsad: 1st Floor, 103, Signature Building, Opp. Petrol Pump, Above Yes Bank, Dharampur Road, Halar, Valsad, Gujarat – 396 001, Tel. No. 02632-222012, Vapi: 1st Floor, Office No. 102 & 103, Saga Casa Complex, Vapi - Daman Main Road, Opp. Royal Twin Tower, Chala, Vapi, Gujarat – 396

MUMBAI REGION

Bandra Kurla Complex: UTI Tower, 'Gn' Block, Ground Floor, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai-400051, Tel: (022) 66786354/6101, Borivali: Purva Plaza, Ground Floor, Junction of S V Road & Shimpoli, Soni Wadi Corner, Borivali (West), Mumbai – 400 092. Tel: (022) 2898 0521/5081, Ghatkopar: 102, 1st Floor, Sai Plaza, Jawahar Road, Opp. Ghatkopar Rly Station, Ghatkopar (East), Mumbai – 400 077, Maharashtra, Tel. No. (022) 25010833 / 25010715, Goregaon: 101, 1st Floor, Accord Commercial Complex, Opposite Bus Depot, Station Road, Goregaon (East), Mumbai – 400 063, Tel: (022) 26850849/26850850, JVPD: Unit No.2, Block 'B', Opp. JVPD Shopping Centre, Gul Mohar Cross Road No.9, Andheri (W), Mumbai-400049, Tel: (022) 26201995/26239841, Kalyan: Ground Floor, Jasraj Commercial Complex, Chitroda Nagar, Valli Peer, Station Road, Kalyan (West) – 421 301, Tel: (025) 2316063/7191, Lotus Court: Lotus Court Building, 196, Jamshedji Tata Road, Backbay Reclamation, Mumbai-400020, Tel: (022) 22821357, Marol: Plot No.12, Road No.9 Behind Hotel Tunga Paradise MIDC Marol, Andheri (East), Mumbai – 400 093, Maharashtra, Tel.: (022) 2836 5138, Powai: G-5, Ground Floor, CETTM (Centre for Excellence in Telecom Technology & Management), MTNL Main Building, Technology Street, Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai, Maharashtra – 400 076, Thane: 101/102, Ishkrupa, Ram Maruti Road, Opp. New English School, Naupada, Thane West – 400 602, Maharashtra, Tel.: (022) 2533 2409 / 2533 2415, Vashi: Shop No. 8 & 8A, Ground Floor, Vardhaman Chamber Premises CHS Ltd, Plot No. 84, Sector 17, Vashi, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra – 400 703, Tel. No. (022) 2789 0171 / 72 / 74 / 76, Virar: Shop No. 2 & 3, Ground Floor, Sheetal Nagar Building No.4, 281/2, Raja Chhatrapati Shivaji Road, Near LIC Home Finance Office, Agashi Road, Virar West, Dist. Palghar, Maharashtra – 401 303, Tel. No. 0250 – 251 5848.

NAGPUR REGION

Akola: Lakhma Apartment, Ground Floor, Near Anand Bakery, Ramdaspeth, Akola, Maharashtra – 444 001 Tel. No. 0724 – 2410711, Amravati: C-1, VIMACO Tower, S.T. Stand Road, Amravati – 444 602, Maharashtra, Tel.: (0721) 2553126/7/8, Bhilai: 38 Commercial Complex, Nehru Nagar (East), Bhilai – 490 020, Distt. Durg, Chhattisgarh, Tel.: (0788) 2293222, 2292777, Bhopal: 2nd Floor, V. V. Plaza, 6 Zone II, M. P. Nagar, Bhopal-462 011, Tel: (0755) 2558308, Bilaspur: S-103, Anandam Plaza, Ground Floor, In front of Rama Port, VyaparVihar, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh – 495 001, Tel. No. 07752 – 405538, Gwalior: 45/A, Alaknanda Towers, City Centre, Gwalior-474011, Tel: (0751) 2234072, Indore: UG 3 & 4, Starlit Tower, YN Road, Indore-452 001, Tel: (0731) 2533869/4958, Jabalpur: 74-75, 1st Floor, Above HDFC Bank, Gol Bazar, Jabalpur – 482 002, Madhya Pradesh, Tel: (0761) 2480004/5, Nagpur: 1st Floor, Shraddha House, S. V. Patel Marg, Kings Way, Nagpur-440 001, Tel: (0712) 2536893, Raipur: Vanijya Bhavan, Sai Nagar, Jail Road, Raipur-492 009, Tel: (0771) 2881410/12, Ratlam: R.S.Paradise, 101, 1st Floor, Above Trimurti Sweets, Do Batti Square, Ratlam – 457 001, Madhya Pradesh, Tel.: (07412) 222771/72.

REST OF MAHARASHTRA AND GOA

Aurangabad: "Yashodhan", Near Baba Petrol Pump, 10, Bhagya Nagar, Aurangabad – 431 001, Maharashtra, Tel.: (0240) 2345219 / 29, Chinchwad: City Pride, 1st Floor, Plot No.92/C, D III Block, MIDC, Mumbai-Pune Highway, Kalbhor Nagar, Chinchwad, Pune-411 019, Tel: (020) 65337240, Jalgaon: First Floor, Plot No-68, Zilha Peth, Behind Old Court, Near Gujrat Sweet Mart, Jalgaon (Maharashtra), Pin - 425 001, Tel.: (257) 2240480/2240486, Kolhapur: 11 & 12, Ground Floor, Ayodhya Towers, C S No 511, KH-1/2, 'E' Ward, Dabholkar Corner, Station Road, Kolhapur-416 001, Tel.: (0231) 2666603/2657315, Margao: Shop No. G-6 & G-7, Jeevottam Sundara, 81, Primitive Hospicio Road, Behind Cine Metropole, Margao, Goa-403 601, Tel.: (0832) 2711133, Nasik: Apurva Avenue, Ground Floor, Near Kusumagraj Pratishthan, Tilak Wadi, Nasik-422002, Tel: (0253) 2570251/252, Panaji: E.D.C. House, Mezzanine Floor, Dr. A.B. Road, Panaji, Goa-403 001, Tel: (0832) 2222472, Pune: Ground Floor, Shubhadra Bhavan, Apte Road, Opposite Ramee Grand Hotel, Pune – 411 004. Maharashtra, Tel.: (020) 25521052 / 53 / 54 / 55 / 63, Solapur: 157/2 C, Railway Lines, Rajabhau Patwardhan Chowk, Solapur – 413 003, Maharashtra, Tel.: (0217) 223 11767.

NORTH ZONE CHANDIGARH REGION

Ambala: 5686-5687, Nicholson Road, Ambala Cantt, Haryana, Pin-133 001, Tel.: (0171) 2631780, Amritsar: 69, Court Road, Amritsar-143001, Tel: (0183) 2564388, Bhatinda: MCB Z-3/03228,1st Floor, Above Punjab National Bank, Tinkoni Chowk, Goniana Road, Bathinda – 151 001, Punjab, Tel. No. (0164) 223 6500, Chandigarh: SCO No. 2907-2908, Sector 22-C, Chandigarh – 160 022, Tel. No. (0172) 270 3683, Jalandhar: Office No.32-33, 1st Floor, City Square Building, Civil Lines, Jalandhar – 144 001, Punjab, Tel. No. 0181 – 2232475/6, Jammu: Gupta's Tower, CB-13, 2nd Floor, Rail Head Complex, Jammu – 180 004, Jammu & Kashmir, Tel.: (0191) 2470627, Ludhiana: Ground Floor, S CO 28, Feroze Gandhi Market, Ludhiana-141 001, Tel: (0161) 2441264, Panipat: Office no.7, 2nd Floor, N K Tower, Opposite ABM AMRO Bank, G T Road, Panipat – 132 103, Haryana, Tel.: (0180) 263 1942, Patiala: SCO No. 22, First Floor, New Leela Bhawan Market, Patiala, Punjab – 147 001, Tel. No. (0175) 5004661/2/3, 5017984, Shimla: Bell Villa, 5th Floor, Below Scandal Point, The Mall, Shimla, Himachal Pradesh - 171 001, Tel.: (0177) 2657 803.

DELHI REGION

Dehradun: 56, Rajpur Road, Hotel Classic International, Dehradun-248 001, Tel: (0135) 2743203, Faridabad: SCO-3, First Floor, Sector – 16, HUDA Market, Faridabad – 121001, Haryana, Tel 0129-4026522, Ghaziabad: C-53 C, Main Road, RDC, Opp. Petrol Pump, Ghaziabad - 201001, Uttar Pradesh, Tel: (0120) 2820920/23, Gurgaon: SCO 28, 1st floor, Sector 14, Gurgaon–122 001, Haryana, Tel: (0124) 4245200, Haridwar: First Floor, Ashirwad Complex, Near Ahuja Petrol Pump, Opp Khanna Nagar, Haridwar – 249407, Tel.: (01334) 312828, Janak Puri: Bldg. No.4, First Floor, B-1, Community Centre, B-Block, Janak Puri, New Delhi – 110 058, Tel.: (011) 25523246/47/48, Laxmi Nagar: Flat No. 104-106, 1st Floor, Laxmi Deep Building, Laxmi Nagar District Centre, Laxmi Nagar, New Delhi – 110092, Tel.: (011) 2252 9398 / 9374, Meerut: 10/8 Ground Floor, Niranjan Vatika, Begum Bridge Road, Near Bachcha Park, Meerut - 250 001, Uttar Pradesh, Tel.: (0121) 648031/2, Moradabad:

Shri Vallabh Complex, Near Cross Road Mall, Civil Lines, Moradabad – 244 001, Uttar Pradesh, Tel.: (0591) 2411220, **Nehru Place**: G-7, Hemkunt Tower (Modi Tower), 98, Nehru Place (Near Paras Cinema), New Delhi-110 019, Tel: (011) 28898128, **New Delhi**: 101, Kailash Building, 26 Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi – 110 001, Delhi NCT Tel.: (011) 6617 8961/62/66/67 Fax: (011) 6617 8974, **Noida:** N-10 & N-11, First Floor, Above Indusind Bank, Sector – 18, Noida – 201 301, Uttar Pradesh, Tel. No. 0120-2512311/12/13/14, **Pitampura**: 110-111, First Floor, P P Tower, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, New Delhi-110034, Tel. No. (011) 27351001-04, **Rohtak**: 2nd Floor, Banks Square Building, Plot No. 120-121, Opp. Myna Tourist Complex, Delhi Road, Rohtak – 124 001, Haryana, Tel. No. 01262-254021/22.

RAJASTHAN REGION

Ajmer: Uday Jyoti Complex, First Floor, India Motor Circle, Kutchery Road, Ajmer-305 001, Tel: (0145) 2423948, Alwar: Plot No.1, Jai Complex (1st Floor), Above AXIS Bank, Road No.2, Alwar – 301 001, Rajasthan, Tel.:(0144) 2700303/4, Bhilwara: B-6 Ground Floor, S K Plaza, Pur Road, Bhilwara – 311 001, Rajasthan, Tel: (01482) 242220/21, Bikaner: Gupta Complex, 1st Floor, Opposite Chhapan Bhog, Rani Bazar, Bikaner – 334 001, Rajasthan, Tel: (0151) 2524755, Jaipur: Vasanti, 1st Floor, Plot No. 61-A, Dhuleshwar Garden, Sardar Patel Marg, 'C' Scheme, Jaipur-302 001, Tel: (0141)-4004941/43 to 46, Jodhpur: 51 Kalpataru Shopping Centre, Shastri Nagar, Near Ashapurna Mall, Jodhpur - 342 005, Tel: (0291)-5135100, Kota: Sunder Arcade, Plot No.1, Aerodrome Circle, Kota-324007, Tel: (0744)-2502242/07, Sikar: 9-10, 1st Floor, Bhasker Height, Ward No.28, Silver Jubilee Road, Shramdaan Marg, Nr. S K Hospital, Sikar, Rajasthan – 332 001, Tel: (01572) 271044, 271043, Sriganganagar: Shop No.4 Ground Floor, Plot No.49, National Highway No.15, Opp. Bhihani Petrol Pump, Sriganganagar – 335 001, Rajasthan, Tel: (0154) 2481602, Udaipur: Ground Floor, RTDC Bldg., Hotel Kajri, Shastri Circle, Udaipur-313001, Tel: (0294)– 2423065/66/67.

UTTAR PRADESH REGION

Agra: FCI Building, Ground Floor, 60/4, Sanjay Place, Agra–282 002, Tel: (0562) 2857789, 2858047, Aligarh: 3/339-A Ram Ghat Road, Opp. Atrauli Bus Stand, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh–202 001, Tel: (0571) 2741511, Allahabad: 4, Sardar Patel Marg, 1st Floor, Civil Lines, Allahabad-211 001, Tel: (0532) 2561028, Bareilly: 116-117 Deen Dayal Puram, Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh-243 005, Tel.: (0581) 2303014, Gorakhpur: Cross Road The Mall, Shop No. 16 - 20, 1st Floor, Bank Road, A. D. Chowk, Gorakhpur - 273 001, Uttar Pradesh, Tel.: (0551) 220 4995 / 4996, Haldwani: 1st Floor, A K Tower, Plot No.4, Durga City Centre, Khasra No. 260, Bhotia Paro, Haldwani, District: Nainital, Uttarakhand – 263 139, Tel: (05946) 222433, Jhansi: 1st Floor, Basera Arcade, (Plot No. 551/1 & 556/2) BKD-Chitra Road, In front of Dhyanchand Stadium, Civil Lines, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh, Tel. No. 0510 – 2441877, Kanpur: 16/77, Civil Lines, Kanpur-208 001, Tel: (0512) 2304278, Lucknow: Aryan Business Park, 2nd floor, 19/32 Park Road (old 90 M G Road), Lucknow-226 001, Tel: (0522) 4523308/4523311, Varanasi: 1st Floor, D-58/2A-1, Bhawani Market, Rathyatra, Varanasi-221 010, Tel: (0542) 2226881.

EAST ZONE BIHAR REGION

Bhagalpur: 1st floor, Kavita Apartment, Opposite Head Post Office, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bhagalpur-812 001, Bihar, Tel.: (0641) 2300040/41, Darbhanga: VIP Road, Allalpatti, Opposite Mahamaya Nursing Home, P.O. Darbhanga Medical College, Laheraisarai, Dist – Darbhanga, Bihar – 846 003, Tel.: (06272) 250 033, Gaya: 1st Floor, Zion Complex, Opp. Fire Brigade, Swarajpuri Road, Gaya-823 001, Bihar, Tel: (0631) 2221623, Muzaffarpur: Ground Floor, LIC 'Jeevan Prakash' Bldg., Uma Shankar Pandit Marg, Opposite Devisthan (Devi Mandir) Club Road, Muzaffarpur (Bihar), Pin – 842 002, Tel.: (0621) 2265091, Patna: 3st Floor, Harshwardhan Arcade, Beside Lok Nayak Jai Prakash Bhawan, (Near Dak Bunglow Crossing), Fraser Road, Patna – 800 001, Bihar, Tel: (0612) 2200047.

NORTH EAST REGION

Agartala: Suriya Chowmohani, Hari Ganga Basak Road, Agartala - 799 001, Tripura, Tel.: (0381) 2387812, **Guwahati:** 1st Floor, Hindustan Bldg., M.L. Nehru Marg, Panbazar, Guwahati-781 001, Tel: (0361) 254 5870, **Jorhat:** 1st Floor, Hotel President Complex, Thana Road, Gar Ali, Jorhat, Assam - 785 001, Tel. No. 0376 - 2300024/25, **Shillong:** Saket Bhawan, Above Mohini Store, Police Bazar, Shillong-793 001, Meghalaya, Tel.: (0364) 250 0910, **Silchar:** First Floor, N. N. Dutta Road, Shillong Patty, Silchar, Assam - 788 001, Tel.: (03842) 230082/230091, **Tinsukia:** Ward No.6, Chirwapatty Road, Tinsukia - 786 125, Assam, Tel.: (0374) 234 0266/234 1026.

ORISSA & JHARKHAND REGION

Bokaro: Plot C-1, 20-C (Ground Floor), City Centre, Sector – 4, Bokaro Steel City, Bokaro – 827 004, Jharkhand, Tel.: (06542) 323865, 233348, Dhanbad: 111 & 112, Shriram Mall, Shastri Nagar, Bank More, Dhanbad-826 001, Tel.: (0326) 6451 971/2304676, Jamshedpur: 1-A, Ram Mandir Area, Gr. & 2nd Floor, Bistupur, Jamshedpur-831 001, Tel: (0657) 2756074, Ranchi: Shop No. 8 & 9, SPG Mart, Commercial Complex, Old H B Road, Bahu Bazar, Ranchi-834 001, Tel: (0651) 2900 206/07, Balasore: Plot No.570, 1st Floor, Station Bazar, Near Durga Mandap, Balasore – 756 001, Orissa, Tel.: (06782) 241894/241947, Berhampur: 4th East Side Lane, Dharma Nagar, Gandhi Nagar, Berhampur - 760 001, Orissa, Tel.: (0680) 2225094/95, Bhubaneshwar: 1st & 2nd Floor, OCHC Bldg., 24, Janpath, Kharvela Nagar, Nr. Ram Mandir, Bhubaneshwar-751 001, Tel: (0674) 2410995, Cuttack: Ground Floor, Plot No.99, Vivekananda Lane, Badambadi Kathjodi Main Road, Badambadi, Cuttack, Odisha – 753 012, Tel.: (0671) 2315350/5352, Rourkela: Shree Vyas Complex, Ground Floor, Panposh Road, Near Shalimar Hotel, Rourkela – 769 004, Orissa, Tel.: (0661) 24011116/2401117, Sambalpur: 1st Floor, R N Complex, Opp. Budharaja High School, Beside LIC Building, Budharaja, Sambalpur, Odisha – 768 004, Tel.: (0663) 2541213/14.

WEST BENGAL REGION

Asansol: 1st Floor, 129 G.T. Road, Rambandhutala, Asansol, West Bengal - 713 303, Tel: (0341) 2970089, 2221818, Baharampur: 1/5 K K Banerjee Road, 1st Floor, Gorabazar, Baharampur - 742 101, West Bengal, Tel.: (03482) 277163, Barasat: 57 Jessore Road, 1st Floor, Sethpukur, Barasat, North 24 Paraganas, Pin-700 124, West Bengal, Tel.: (033) 25844583, Bardhaman: Sree Gopal Bhavan, 37 A, G.T.Road, 2nd Floor, Parbirhata, Bardhaman - 713 101, West Bengal, Tel.: (0342) 2647238, Durgapur: 3rd Administrative Bldg., 2nd Floor, Asansol Durgapur Dev. Authority, City Centre, Durgapur-713216, Tel: (0343) 2546831, Kalyani: B-12/1 Central Park, Kalyani-741 235, District: Nadia, West Bengal, Tel.: (033) 25025135/6, Kharagpur: M/s. Atwal Real Estate Pvt. Ltd., 1st Floor, M S Tower, O.T. Road, Opp. College INDA, Kharagpur, Paschim Midnapore-721 305, Tel: (0322) 228518, 29, Kolkata: Netaji Subhash Chandra Road, Kolkata-700 01, Tel: (033) 22436571/22134832, Malda: 10/26 K J Sanyal Road, 1st Floor, Opp Gazole Taxi Stand, Malda - 732 101, West Bengal, Tel.: (03512) 223681/724/728, Rash Behari: Ground Floor, 99 Park View Appt., Rash Behari Avenue, Kolkata-700 029, Tel.: (033) 24639811, Salt Lake City: AD-55, Sector-1, Salt Lake City, Kolkata-700 064, Tel.: (033)-4601-0410 & (033)-4603-9069, Serampore: 6A/2, Roy Ghat Lane, Hinterland Complex, Serampore, Dist. Hooghly - 712 201, West Bengal, Tel.: (033) 26529153/9154, Siliguri: Ground Floor, Jeevan Deep Bldg., Gurunanak Sarani, Sevoke Rd., Silliguri-734 401, Tel: (0353) 2535199.

SOUTH ZONE ANDHRA PRADESH REGION

Guntur: Door No. 31-9-832, 9th Line, Second Cross, Arundelpet, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh – 522 002, Tel.: (0863) 2333818 / 2333819, Hyderabad: Lala II Oasis Plaza, 1st floor, 4-1-898 Tilak Road, Abids, Hyderabad-500 001, Tel: (040) 24750281/24750381/382, Kadapa: No. 2/790, Sai Ram Towers, Nagarajpeta, Kadapa-516 001, Tel: (08562) 222121/131, Nellore: Plot no.16/1433, Sunshine Plaza, 1st Floor, Ramalingapuram Main Road, Nellore – 524 002, Andhra Pradesh, Tel: (0861) 2335818/19, Punjagutta: 6-3-679, First Floor, Elite Plaza, Opp. Tanishq, Green Land Road, Punjagutta, Hyderabad-500 082, Tel: (040)-23417246, Rajahmundry: Door No.7-26-21, 1st Floor, Jupudi Plaza, Maturi Vari St., T. Nagar, Dist. – East Godavari, Rajahmundry – 533101, Andhra Pradesh, Tel.: (0883) 2008399/2432844, Secunderabad: 10-2-99/1, Ground Floor, Sterling Grand CVK, Road No. 3, West Marredpally, Secunderabad-500 026, Tel: (040) 27711524, Tirupati: D no. 20-1-201-C, Ground Floor, Korlagunta junction,

Tirumala Byepass Road, Tirupati-517 501, Andhra Pradesh, Tel.: (0877) 2100607/2221307, **Vijaywada:** Door No. 27-12-34, B S N Reddy Complex, Gudavallivari Street, Governorpet, Vijayawada – 520002, Andhra Pradesh, Tel. No. (0866) 2578819 / 2578129, **Vishakhapatnam:** 47-1-99, 1st Floor, Dwaraka Nagar, 6th Lane, Beside BVK College, Visakhapatnam - 530 016, Andhra Pradesh, Tel. No. (0891) 2748121/2748122/2550275, **Warangal:** Door No. 15-1-237, Shop Nos. 5, 5A & 6, First Floor, 'Warangal City Centre', Adjacent to Guardian Hospital, Near Mulugu Cross Road, Warangal – 506 007, Andhra Pradesh, Tel.: (0870) 2440755 / 2440766 / 2441099.

KARNATAKA REGION

Bengaluru: 1st Floor, Centenary Building, No.28, M G Road, Bengaluru – 560001, Karnataka, Tel.: (080) 2559 2125, Belgaum: 1st Floor, 'Indira', Dr. Radha Krishna Marg 5th Cross, Subhash Market, Hindwadi, Belgaum - 590 011, Karnataka, Tel.: (0831) 2423637, Bellary: Ground Floor, Sri Basava Square, 2nd Cross Gandhinagar, Bellary – 583 103, Karnataka, Tel. No. (08392) 255634 / 635, Davangere: No.998 (Old No.426/1A) "Satya Sadhana", Kuvempu Road, Lawers Street, K. B. Extension, Davangere - 577 002, Karnataka, Tel.: (08192) 231730/1, Gulbarga: F-8, First Floor, Asian Complex, Near City Bus Stand, Head Post Office Road, Super Market, Gulbarga – 585 101, Karnataka, Tel.: (08472) 273864/865, Hubli: 1st Floor, Kalburgi Square, Desai Cross, T B Road, Hubli-580 029, Dist Dharwad, Karnataka State, Tel: (0836)-2363963/64, Jayanagar: First Floor, No. 76 (Old No. 756), 10th Main Road, 4th Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru – 560011, Karnataka, Tel. No. (080) 22440837, 26630837, Malleswaram: No.60, Maruthi Plaza, 8th Main, 18th Cross Junction, Malleswaram West, Bengaluru-560 055, Tel.: (080) 23340672, Mangalore: 1st Floor, Souza Arcade, Near Jyothi Circle, Balmatta Road, Mangalore-575 001, Karnataka, Tel: (0824) 2426290, 2426258, Mysuru: No.11, Kamakshi Hospital Road 8th Cross, Saraswathipuram, Mysuru – 570 009, Karnataka, Shivamogga: 321, Ground Floor, P Square, 5th Parallel Road, Urgigudi, Shivamogga – 577 201, Tel. No. 08182 – 295677 / 277703, Whitefield: F-106, First Floor, Regent Prime, No. 48-50, Whitefield Main Road, Whitefield, Bengaluru 560 066, Karnataka, Tel: 080-42012786

TAMIL NADU & KERALA

Annanagar: W 123, III Avenue, Annanagar, Chennai - 600 040, Tel: (044) 65720030, Chennai Main: Capital Towers, Ground Floor, 180, Kodambakkam High Road, Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600 034. Tamil Nadu, Tel.: (044) 48574545/46/47, Kochi: Ground Floor, Palackal Bldg., Chittoor Road, Nr. Kavitha International Hotel, Iyyattu Junction, Ernakulam, Cochin-682 011, Kerala, Tel: (0484) 238 0259/2163, 286 8743, Fax: (0484) 237 0393, Coimbatore: R G Chambers, First Floor, 1023, Avinashi Road, Coimbatore - 641 018, Tamil Nadu, Tel.: (0422) 2220874, 2221875, 2220973, Kottayam: Muringampadam Chambers, Ground Floor, Door No.17/480-F, CMS College Road, CMS College Junction, Kottayam-686 001, Tel.: (0481) 2560734, Kozhikode: Aydeed Complex, YMCA Cross Road, Kozhikode - 673 001, Kerala, Tel.: (0495) 2367284 / 324, Madurai: No.3 West Marret Street, LIC Building (1st Floor), Opposite to Railway Station, Madurai - 625 001, Tamil Nadu, Tel. No. (0452) 2338186 / 2333317, Pondicherry (UT): No.20, Savitha Plaza, 100 Feet Road, Anna Nagar, Pondicherry (UT)-605005, Tel: (0413) 2203369, Salem: No.20, 1st Floor, Above Federal Bank, Ramakrishna Road, Salem, Tamil Nadu - 636 007, Tel.: (0427) 2316163, T Nagar: 1st Floor, 29, North Usman Road, T Nagar, Chennai-600 017, Tel: (044) 65720011/12, Thiruvananthapuram: T C 15/49(2), 1st Floor, Saran Chambers, Vellayambalam, Thriuvananthapuram-695 010, Tel: (0471) 2723674, Trichur: 26/621-622, Kollannur Devassy Building, 1st Floor, Town Hall Road, Thrissur-680 020, Tel.:(0487) 2331 259/495, Tirunelveli: 1st Floor, 10/4 Thaha Plaza, South Bypass Road, Vannarpet, Tirunelveli-627 003. Tel.: (0462) 2500186, Tirupur: 1st Floor, Tip Top Business Centre, (Near Railway Station Rear Entrance), 104-109, College Road, Tirupur, Tamil Nadu - 641 602, Tel.: (0421) 2236339, Trichy: Kingston Park No.19/1, Puthur High Road, (Opp. Aruna Theatre), Puthur, Tiruchirapalli-620 017, Tel.: (0431) 2770713, Vellore: 1st Floor (Back side), Sai Rajya, No.14, Officers Line (Anna Salai), Vellore - 632 001, Tamil Nadu, Tel.: (0416) 2235357 / 5339.

UTI NRI CELL

UTI Tower, 'Gn' Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai-400 051, Tel: 66786064 • Fax 26528175 •E-mail: uti-nri@uti.co.in

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

M/s. KFIN Technologies Private Ltd .: Unit: UTIMF, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500 032, Board No: 040-6716 2222, Fax No.: 040-6716 1888, Email: uti@kfintech.com

KFIN TECHNOLOGIES PRIVATE LTD. CENTRES

Abohar: C/o. Shri S K Goyal, Business Development Associate of UTI Mutual Fund, H. No. 1184, Street No.5, 7th Chowk, Abohar, Punjab – 152 116, Tel.: 01634 - 221238, Ahmednagar: C/o. Mr. Santosh H. Gandhi, 3312, Khist Lane, Ahmednagar - 414 001, Maharashtra, Mob.: 9850007454, Akola: Shop No.30, Ground Floor, Yamuna Tarang Complex, N H No.06, Murtizapur Road, Akola – 444 004, Tel.: 0724 – 2451 874, Alleppey: C/o. Mr K Thankachan, MJM Building, Mullackal, Alleppey, Kerala - 688 011, Tel.: (0477) 2251110, Ananthapur: # 15-149, 2nd Floor, S.R.Towers, Opp. Lalithakala Parishat, Subash Road, Anantapur-515 001, Tel.: (08554) 244449, Andaman & Nicobar Islands: C/o Mr. P Krishna Murthy, No. 2, 1st Floor, Pongi Chaung, Near Tamizar Sangam, Port Blair, Andaman & Nicobar Islands - 744101. Mobile: 03192 295853, Angul: C/o Shri Surya Narayan Mishra, 1st Floor, Sreeram Complex, NH-42, Similipada, Angul, Orissa, Pin-759122, Tel.: 06764-230192, Ankamaly: C/o Mr. P. K. Martin (CA), Parayil Agencies, Ankamaly South P.O., Ankamaly, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala - 683573, Tel.: 0484-6004796, Arambagh: C/o Mr Nanda Dulal Mukherjee, Arambagh Panchayet Samity Market Complex, Opposite Rabindra Bhavan, Room No.8, Arambagh, Hooghly, West Bengal – 712601, Tel. no. 9332289812, Azamgarh: 1st Floor, Alkal Building, Opp. Nagarpalika, Civil Lines, Azamgarh – 276 001, Uttar Pradesh, Bankura: C/o Shri Subhasis Das, Rampur Road (Old Rathtola), Near City Nursing Home, P O & Dist Bankura -722101 West Bengal, Tel.: 03242-259584, Begusarai: Beside UCO Bank, Kapasiya Chowk, Begusarai - 851 117, Bihar, Tel. No. 7518801807, Bhojpur: C/o Mr. V P Gupta, Mahadeva Road, Ara, Bhojpur, Bihar - 802 301, Tel.: (06182) 244 334, Bilaspur: C/o Mr Vijay Kumar Khaitan, Investor Centre, 1st Floor, Hotel Mid Town Complex, Telephone Exchange Road, Bilaspur - 495 001, Tel.: (07752) 414 701, Bongaigaon: C/o Shri Uday Chatterjee, Natun Para, College Road, P.O. Bongaigaon Dist. Bongaigaon-783380 Assam. Tel.: 03664-230488, Chandrapur: C/o Mr B S Wadhawan, 3rd Floor, City Plaza, Above New Purti Bazar, Near Jatpura Gate, Chandrapur, Maharashtra - 442 402, Tel. No. 07172 - 255562, Chhindwara: C/o Shri Arun Kumar Pandey, Char Fatak, Station Road, Behind Sub Post Office, Shanichara Bazar, Chhindwara-480002 Madhya Pradesh. Tel.: 07168-235223, Daltonganj: C/o Mr Dimbesh Shrivastava, Mahendra Arcade, 2nd Floor, Near Zila School Chowk, Daltonganj, Dist. Palamau - 822 101, Jharkhand, Mob.: 9955365440, Dhule: Ground Floor, Ideal Laundry, Lane No.4, Khol Galli, Near Muthoot Finance, Opp. Bhavasar General Store, Dhule - 424 001, Tel: (02562) 282823, East Midnapore: C/o Shri Manoj Kumar Dolai, Town Padumbasan, P O Tamluk, East Midnapore, West Bengal, Pin-721636, Mob.: 953228266242, Eluru: 23A-3-32, Gubbalavari Street, R R Pet, Eluru - 534 002, Tel.: (08812) 227851 to 54, Erode: No. 4, KMY Salai, Veerappan Traders Complex, Opp. Erode Bus Stand, Sathy Road, Erode-638 003, Tel.: (0424) 2225615, Firozabad: C/o Mr Nand Kumar Verma, 42/1, Shivaji Marg, Firozabad, Uttar Pradesh - 283 203, Tel. no. 05612 248290, Gandhinagar: 27, Suman Tower, Near Hotel Haveli, Sector No.11, Gandhinagar, Ahmedbad-382 011, Tel.: (079) 28529222 / 23249943 / 4955, **Gangapur:** C/o Mr Laxmi Narayan Gupta, 98, Bharat Katla, Opposite Private Bus Stand, Gangapur City, DistSawaimadhopur, Rajasthan - 322 201, Tel. No. 07463-231945, Hajipur: C/o Mr. V N Jha, Business Development Associate for UTI Mutual Fund, 2nd Floor, Canara Bank Campus Kachhari Road, Hajipur -844101, Bihar, Tel.: 06224 (260520), Himatnagar: C/o Shri Mohamedarif S Memon, B-1, Deshkanta Memon Complex, Opp Power House, Hajipura, Himatnagar -383001 Gujarat, Tel.: 02772-240796, **Hissar:** Sco 71, 1st Floor, Red Square Market, Hissar, Haryana – 125 001, Tel. No. 75188 01821, **Howrah:** C/o Shri Asok Pramanik, Uluberia - R.S., Majherrati, Jaduberia, Dist. Howrah, West Bengal, Pin-711316, Tel.: 033-26610546, Jalpaiguri: D.B.C. Road, Near Rupasree Cinema Hall, Beside Kalamandir, Po & Dist Jalpaiguri, Jalpaiguri–735 101, Tel.: (03561) 224207/225351, Jammu & Kashmir: C/o Smt Sunita Malla (Koul), Near New Era Public School, Rajbagh, Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir -190008, Tel.: (0194) 2311868, Kaithal: C/o Mr. Parvesh Bansal, Business Development Associate, Chandni Chowk, Old Sabzi Mandi, Kaithal, Haryana - 136027, Tel.: (01746) 232 486, Kannur: 2nd Floor, Prabhat Complex, Fort Road, Kannur – 670 001, Kerala, Tel.:(0497) 2764190, Karimnagar: H. No.4-2-130/131, Above Union Bank, Jafri Road, Rajeev Chowk, Karimnagar-505001, Tel.: (0878) 2244773/ 75/79, Karnal: 18/369, Char Chaman, Kunjpura Road, Karnal - 132 001,

Haryana, Tel.:(0184) 2251524 / 2251525 / 2251526, Katihar: C/o Mr Rabindra Kumar Sah, Keshri Market, Barbanna Gali, Baniatola Chowk, M G Road, Katihar, Dist-Katihar, Bihar - 854 105, Tel.: (06452) 244 155, Khammam: 2-3-117, Gandhi Chowk, Opp. Siramvari Satram, Khammam-507 003, Tel.: (08742) 258567, Kheda: C/o Shri Sanjay B Patel, Subhash Corner Pij Bhagol, Station Road Off Ghodia Bazar, Nadiad, Kheda - 387001, Gujarat, Tel.: (0268) 2565557, Kollam: Sree Vigneswar Bhavan, Shastri Jn. Kollam-691 001, Kerala, Tel.: (0474) 2747055, Korba: C/o Mr Vijay Kumar Rajak, Shop No.31, Pandit Din Dayal Upadhyaya Shubhada Complex, T P Nagar, Korba - 495 450, Krishna: C/o Shri Mamidi Venkateswara Rao, D. No. 25-474, Kojjilipet, Machilipatnam, Dist Krishna, Andhra Pradesh, Pin-521001, Tel.: 08672-221520, Kumbakonam: C/o Shri A Giri, Ground Floor, KVG Complex, 49 TSR Street, Kumbakonam - 612001, Tamilnadu, Tel.: (0435) 2403782, Kurnool: Shop No.43, 1st Floor, S V Complex, Railway Station Road, Kurnool - 518 004, Tel.: (08518) 228850/950, Madhubani: C/o Shri Anand Kumar, Bimal Niwas, 7/77, Narial Bazar, P.O. & Dist. Madhubani, Bihar, Pin-847211, Tel.: 06276-223507, Malout: S/o. S. Kartar Singh, Back Side SBI Bank, Ward No.18 H. No.202, Heta Ram Colony, Malout, Distt. Muktsar - 152 107, Punjab, Mob.:9417669417, Mathura: Ambey Crown II Floor, In front of BSA Collage, Gaushala Road, Mathura - 281 001, Mob.: 9369918618, Mirzapur: Ground Floor, Triveni Campus Ratan Ganj, Mirzapur - 231 001, Uttar Pradesh, Tel.: 7518801836, Moga: 1st Floor, Dutt Road, Mandir Wali Gali, Civil Lines, Barat Ghar, Moga, Punjab, Pin - 142 001, Tel.: (01636) 230792, Nadia: C/o Shri Prokash Chandra Podder, Udayan, 20, M.M. Street, (Nr. Sadar Hospital, Traffic More), PO Krishnagar, Dist. Nadia, West Bengal, Pin-741101, Mob.: 953472255806, Nadiad: 3rd Floor, City Center, Near Paras Cinema, Nadiad - 387 001, Gujarat, Tel.: (0268) 256 3245, Nagaon: C/o Shri Sajal Nandi, A D P Road, Christianpatty, Nagaon, Assam, Pin-782001, Tel.: 03672-233016, Nagercoil: 45, East Car Street, 1st Floor, Nagercoil - 629 001, Tamil Nadu Tel.: (04652) 233552, Nagpur: Plot No. 2/1, House No. 102/1, Mangaldeep Apartment, Mata Mandir Road, Opp Khandelwal Jewellers, Dharampeth, Nagpur - 440010, Maharashtra, Tel. No. 0712 - 2533040, Nalanda: C/o Shri Md Mokhtar Alam, Najam Complex, Ground Floor, Bain House, Opposite SBI Bazar Branch, Post Office Road, Biharsharif, Dist. Nalanda, Bihar – 803 101, Tel.: 06112-233580, Nanded: Shop No.4, First Floor, Opp. Bank of India, Santkrupa Market, Gurudwara Road, Nanded, Maharashtra - 431 602 - Tel.: 02462 - 237885, Nizamabad: C/o Mr Chouti Giridhar, H.No.5-6-570/A2, Beside Bombay Nursing Home, Hyderabad Road, Nizamabad - 503 002, Telangana. Tel. No.: (08462) 243266, Ongole: Y R Complex, Near Bus Stand, Opp. Power House, Kurnool Road, Ongole-523 002, Tel.: (08592) 657801/282258, Palghat: 12/310, (No.20 & 21), Metro Complex, Head Post Office Road, Sultanpet, Palghat, Tel.: (0491) 2547143/373, Paradip: C/o Mr Prasanna Kumar Routaray, New Trade Center-1, Unit No-5, 2nd Floor, Paradip Port, Bank Street, Dist-Jagatsinghpur, Odisha-754142, Tel.: (06722) 223 542, Pathankot: 2nd Floor, Sahni Arcade, Adjoining Indra Colony Gate, Railway Road, Pathankot, Punjab – 145 001, Tel. No. 0186 2254770, Puri: C/o Shri Pradeep Kumar Nayak, Lavanyapuri, Sarvodaya Nagar, Puri, Orissa, Pin-752002, Tel.: 06752-251788, Purulia: C/o Mr Manoj Kumar Singhania, Ranchi Road, Bansh Bungalow, Opp. Swimming Pool, Purulia, West Bengal - 723101, Tel. no. 9434013330, Raghunathganj: C/o Mr Dukhu Shaikh, Room No 39, 1st Floor Fultala Municipality Market Complex, Raghunathganj, Murshidabad Pin: 742 225; West Bengal, Tel No. - 03483-266720, Ratnagiri: C/o V L Ayare, Chief Agent for UTI Mutual Fund, Gala No.3, Shankeshwar Plaza, Nachane Road, Ratnagiri - 415 639, Tel.: (02352) 270502, Rewari: C/o Shri Raghu Nandan, Business Development Associate for UTI Mutual Fund, SCO-7, Brass Market (Opposite LIC office) Rewari - 123401, Haryana Tel (01274) 224864, Roorkee: Shree Ashadeep Complex, 16 Civil Lines, Near Income Tax Office, Roorkee- 247 667, Tel.: (01332) 277664/667, Sagar: C/o Mr. Mahesh Raikwar, Shop No.9, 1st Floor, Satyam Complex, In front of Cant Mall, 5, Civil Lines, Sagar – 470 002, Madhya Pradesh. Tel.: (07582) 221 871, Sangli: C/o. Shri Shridhar D Kulkarni, "Gurukrupa Sahniwas" CS No.478/1, Gala No. B-4, Sambhare Road, Gaon Bhag, Near Maruti Temple, Sangli - 416 416, Maharashtra, Tel.: (0233) 2331228, Satara: C/o. Shri Deepak V. Khandake, 'Pratik', 31 Ramkrishna Colony Camp, Satara – 415 001, Tel.: (02162) 230657, Satna: C/o Mr Ajay Dinkar Modak, Prem Nagar, Near MPEB Office, Satna - 485 001, Tel.: (07672) 237030, Shyamnagar: C/o Mr Joydip Bandyopadhyay, 144, Dr B C Roy Road, Shyamnagar, PO: Noapara, Dist: North 24 Parganas, West Bengal – 743 127, Tel.: (033) 25867770, **Sonepat**: 2nd Floor, DP Tower, Model Town, Near Subhash Chowk, Sonepat – 131 001, Haryana, Tel.: 7518801853, **Telangana**: 2nd Shutter, H No. 7-2-607, Sri Matha Complex, Mankammathota, Karimnagar-505 001, Telangana, Tel.: (0878) 2244773, Thiruvalla: 2nd Floor, Erinjery Complex, Ramanchira, Opp. Axis Bank Ltd, Thiruvalla, Pathanamthitta, Kerala – 689 107. Tel.: (0469) 3205676, Tuticorin: 4 B, A34, A37, Mangalmal, Mani Nagar, Opp. Rajaji Park, Palayamkottai Road, Tuticorin-628 003, Tel.: (0461) 2334601/602, Udupi: C/o Shri Walter Cyril Pinto, C/o Feather Communications, 13-3-22A1, Vishnu Prakash Building, Ground Floor, Udupi, Karnataka, Pin-576101, Tel.: 0820-2529063, Ujjain: C/o Shri Sumit Kataria, Business Development Associate of UTI Mutual Fund, 68, Mussadipura, Sati Marg, Ujjain, MP – 456006 Tel.: (0734) 2554795, Uttar Dinajpur: C/o Shri Prasanta Kumar Bhadra, Sudarshanpur, Near Telecom Exchange, P.O. Raiganj, Uttar Dinajpur, West Bengal, Pin-733134, Tel.: 03523-253638, Yamuna Nagar: Jagdhari Road, Above UCO Bank, Near DAV Girls College, Yamuna Nagar - 135 001, Haryana. Tel.: 95417 21389.

DUBAI REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE

UTI International (Singapore) Private Limited, Office 19, Floor 3, Gate Village 08, Dubai International Financial Center, P.O. Box 29288, Dubai, UAE, Tel: +97143857707, Fax: +97143857702

MF UTILITY FOR INVESTORS

The online portal of MF Utilities India Private Ltd (MFUI) i.e. www.mfuonline.com and authorised Points of Service ("POS) of MFUI shall act as Official Points of Acceptance (OPAs) in addition to the existing OPAs of the UTI AMC Ltd. For further details please refer to SID/SAI.